## AGGREGRATED INFORMATION FOR NORTH WEST STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 1ST QUARTER ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2021

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

			2021/22			202	20/21	
	Budget	First 0	Quarter	Year	to Date	First (	Quarter	
R thousands	Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2020/21 t Q1 of 2021/22
Operating Revenue and Expenditure								
Operating Revenue	21 373 888	6 392 130	29.9%	6 392 130	29.9%	4 576 094	22.6%	39.79
Property rates	2 460 247	650 823	26.5%	650 823	26.5%	565 499	23.2%	15.1
1 topolity tales	- 100 217	-	20.070	-	-	-	-	
Service charges - electricity revenue	5 909 888	1 808 092	30.6%	1 808 092	30.6%	1 130 023	21.4%	60.0
Service charges - water revenue	2 166 044	570 513	26.3%	570 513	26.3%	459 547	22.4%	24.1
Service charges - sanitation revenue	851 190	155 183	18.2%	155 183	18.2%	135 957	16.6%	14.1
Service charges - refuse revenue	645 932	159 166	24.6%	159 166	24.6%	142 382	23.9%	11.8
D 1177 777	46 282	-	-	10 013	-	7 287	17.4%	37.4
Rental of facilities and equipment		10 013	21.6%		21.6%			
Interest earned - external investments	119 946 1 515 545	16 408 362 775	13.7% 23.9%	16 408 362 775	13.7% 23.9%	12 412 272 835	10.1% 19.8%	32.2 33.0
Interest earned - outstanding debtors Dividends received	1 515 545	362 //5	23.9%	362 //5	23.9%	272 835	19.8%	33.0
Fines, penalties and forfeits	197 032	1 553	.8%	1 553	.8%	1 633	.9%	(4.9
Licences and permits	89 316	11 475	12.8%	11 475	12.8%	6 772	7.7%	69.4
Agency services	129 413	48 119	37.2%	48 119	37.2%	31 366	23.4%	53.4
Transfers and subsidies	6 911 883	2 492 787	36.1%	2 492 787	36.1%	1 778 453	26.4%	40.3
Other revenue	311 815	104 011	33.4%	104 011	33.4%	31 754	10.4%	227.5
Gains	19 347	1 212	6.3%	1 212	6.3%	173	1.4%	602.4
Operating Expenditure	22 272 598	3 509 606	15.8%	3 509 606	15.8%	2 724 661	13.9%	28.8
Employee related costs	5 685 000	1 136 909	20.0%	1 136 909	20.0%	1 035 803	19.6%	9.1
Remuneration of councillors	456 806	86 285	18.9%	86 285	18.9%	90 728	21.6%	(4.9
Debt impairment	3 158 931	82 428	2.6%	82 428	2.6%	134 642	4.1%	(38.8
Depreciation and asset impairment	2 534 973	127 683	5.0%	127 683	5.0%	93 029	3.8%	37.
Finance charges	318 813	10 997	3.4%	10 997	3.4%	2 801	1.2%	292
Bulk purchases	4 579 701	1 103 423	24.1%	1 103 423	24.1%	763 206	23.0%	44.6
Other Materials	1 776 429	210 109	11.8%	210 109	11.8%	159 641	10.7%	31.6
Contracted services	2 298 357	383 884	16.7%	383 884	16.7%	231 297	13.9%	66.
Transfers and subsidies	111 855	45 761	40.9%	45 761	40.9%	25 646	23.2%	78.4
Other expenditure	1 348 233	272 112	20.2%	272 112	20.2%	187 869	14.0%	44.1
Losses	3 500	50 014	1 429.0%	50 014	1 429.0%	-	-	(100.0
Surplus/(Deficit)	(898 710)	2 882 525		2 882 525		1 851 433		
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat / Prov and Di	2 918 427	192 557	6.6%	192 557	6.6%	116 987	4.9%	64.6
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HH, F	898	-	-	-	-	1	.1%	(100.0
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)	9 000				-		-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions	2 029 615	3 075 082		3 075 082		1 968 421		
Taxation	-				-		-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation	2 029 615	3 075 082		3 075 082		1 968 421		
Attributable to minorities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality	2 029 615	3 075 082		3 075 082		1 968 421		
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	-	-		•	-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	2 029 615	3 075 082		3 075 082		1 968 421		

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

			2021/22			202	20/21	
	Budget	First C		Year	to Date	First (	Quarter	
R thousands	Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2020/21 to Q1 of 2021/22
Capital Revenue and Expenditure								
Source of Finance	3 486 189	355 318	10.2%	355 318	10.2%	(730 466)		
National Government	2 882 127	331 474	11.5%	331 474	11.5%	(721 967)		
Provincial Government	10 450	8 199	78.5%	8 199	78.5%	16 083	44.2%	(49.0%)
District Municipality	-				-	-	-	
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies,HI	3 357	522	15.5%	522	15.5%	-	-	(100.0%)
Transfers recognised - capital	2 895 934	340 195	11.7%	340 195	11.7%	(705 884)	(28.7%)	(148.2%)
Borrowing	90 000					-		
Internally generated funds	500 255	15 123	3.0%	15 123	3.0%	(24 582)	(.4%)	(161.5%)
					-	-		
Capital Expenditure Functional	3 477 068	358 692	10.3%	358 692	10.3%	(705 122)	(8.7%)	(150.9%)
Municipal governance and administration	127 595	4 074	3.2%	4 074	3.2%	(2 678)	(.1%)	(252.1%)
Executive and Council	26 823	-	-			138		(100.0%)
Finance and administration	100 036	4 074	4.1%	4 074	4.1%	(2 723)	(2.3%)	(249.6%)
Internal audit	736	-	-		-	(92)	(8.2%)	(100.0%)
Community and Public Safety	253 630	18 794	7.4%	18 794	7.4%	11 472	6.0%	63.8%
Community and Social Services	88 237	5 664	6.4%	5 664	6.4%	4 675	4.8%	21.2%
Sport And Recreation	93 189	13 131	14.1%	13 131	14.1%	7 822	12.5%	
Public Safety	70 004	-	-	-	-	(1 025)	(3.5%)	(100.0%)
Housing	1 850	-	-		-	-	-	-
Health	350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic and Environmental Services	985 894	142 422	14.4%	142 422	14.4%	150 510	16.7%	(5.4%)
Planning and Development	346 964	66 592	19.2%	66 592	19.2%	46 410	15.0%	43.5%
Road Transport	638 828	75 830	11.9%	75 830	11.9%	104 274	17.5%	(27.3%)
Environmental Protection	102	-	-	-	-	(174)		
Trading Services	2 097 220	189 913	9.1%	189 913	9.1%	(864 427)		
Energy sources	315 722	16 050	5.1%	16 050	5.1%	12 658	6.9%	
Water Management	1 214 041	97 437	8.0%	97 437	8.0%	(472 838)		
Waste Water Management	553 325	76 427	13.8%	76 427	13.8%	(404 438)		
Waste Management	14 131					192	.7%	(100.0%)
Other	12 730	3 488	27.4%	3 488	27.4%	-	-	(100.0%)

·			2021/22			202	10/21	
	Budget	First C	Quarter	Year t	o Date	First 0	Quarter	
	Main	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q1 of 2020/21 to
	appropriation	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	Expenditure as	Expenditure	Expenditure as	Q1 of 2021/22
			appropriation		% of main		% of main	
R thousands					appropriation		appropriation	
Cash Flow from Operating Activities								
Receipts	19 821 165	4 589 589	23.2%	4 589 589	23.2%	1 791 476	39.7%	156.2%
Property rates	1 695 431	342 945	20.2%	342 945	20.2%	253 344	43.2%	35.4%
Service charges	6 790 655	1 304 141	19.2%	1 304 141	19.2%	226 915	13.4%	474.7%
Other revenue	1 203 127	1 146 005	95.3%	1 146 005	95.3%	305 653	50.1%	274.9%
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational	6 674 644	759 388	11.4%	759 388	11.4%	442 921	36.7%	71.4%
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital	3 474 592	1 035 745	29.8%	1 035 745	29.8%	562 642	135.5%	84.1%
Interest	(17 285)	1 365	(7.9%)	1 365	(7.9%)	-	-	(100.0%)
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(10 631 531)	(1 455 611)	13.7%	(1 455 611)	13.7%	(306 515)		374.9%
Suppliers and employees	(10 566 808)	(1 455 361)	13.8%	(1 455 361)	13.8%	(306 506)	61.1%	374.8%
Finance charges	(96 599)	(251)	.3%	(251)	.3%	-	-	(100.0%)
Transfers and grants	31 876	-	-		-	(9)	-	(100.0%)
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	9 189 635	3 133 978	34.1%	3 133 978	34.1%	1 484 961	37.1%	111.0%
Cash Flow from Investing Activities								
Receipts	(115 863)	41 769	(36.1%)	41 769	(36.1%)	(8 563)	7.4%	(587.8%)
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	7 704	483	6.3%	483	6.3%	-	-	(100.0%)
Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used)	-				-		-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	(105 962)	10 360	(9.8%)	10 360	(9.8%)	88	(.1%)	11 620.1%
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	(17 604)	30 927	(175.7%)	30 927	(175.7%)	(8 651)	786.5%	(457.5%)
Payments	(3 377 948)	(175 172)	5.2%	(175 172)	5.2%	(55 985)	8.3%	212.9%

Capital assets	(3 377 948)	(175 172)	5.2%	(175 172)	5.2%	(55 985)	8.3%	212.9%
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(3 493 811)	(133 403)	3.8%	(133 403)	3.8%	(64 548)	8.2%	106.7%
Cash Flow from Financing Activities								
Receipts	(137 069)	7 296	(5.3%)	7 296	(5.3%)	(2 333)	(5.0%)	(412.7%)
Short term loans	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	90 000		-		-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	(227 069)	7 296	(3.2%)	7 296	(3.2%)	(2 333)	(5.0%)	(412.7%)
Payments	(110 853)	(973)	.9%	(973)	.9%		-	(100.0%)
Repayment of borrowing	(110 853)	(973)	.9%	(973)	.9%	-	-	(100.0%)
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	(247 923)	6 323	(2.6%)	6 323	(2.6%)	(2 333)	(5.0%)	(371.0%)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	5 447 901	3 006 898	55.2%	3 006 898	55.2%	1 418 079	43.4%	112.0%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	1 343 750	1 120 607	83.4%	1 120 607	83.4%	80 340	28.2%	1 294.8%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	6 791 651	4 070 290	59.9%	4 070 290	59.9%	1 863 080	52.5%	118.5%

	0 - 30	Days	31 - 60	Days	61 - 90	) Days	Over	90 Days	To	tal	Actual Bad Deb Deb	ts Written Off to tors		Bad Debts ito I Policy
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	319 001	3.9%	141 491	1.7%	167 101	2.1%	7 463 140	92.2%	8 090 733	32.5%	(14)	-		-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	(226 343)	(11.2%)	86 128	4.3%	121 278	6.0%	2 044 385	100.9%	2 025 449	8.1%	(6)	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	237 826	6.9%	69 851	2.0%	142 357	4.1%	2 983 304	86.9%	3 433 338	13.8%	(5)			-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	66 859	3.3%	24 860	1.2%	36 608	1.8%	1 884 075	93.6%	2 012 402	8.1%	(26)			-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	72 553	3.2%	28 416	1.3%	39 081	1.7%	2 110 842	93.8%	2 250 892	9.0%	(36)	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	1 461	2.9%	(101)	(.2%)	1 090	2.2%	47 388	95.1%	49 839	.2%	(1)	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	177 289	2.8%	79 342	1.3%	119 870	1.9%	5 888 406	94.0%	6 264 908	25.2%	(13)	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	127	100.0%	127	-	-	-	-	-
Other	152 514	20.4%	(7 557)	(1.0%)	59 211	7.9%	544 383	72.7%	748 550	3.0%	(113)	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	801 161	3.2%	422 429	1.7%	686 597	2.8%	22 966 050	92.3%	24 876 238	100.0%	(214)	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	59 257	3.7%	54 312	3.4%	89 958	5.6%	1 397 010	87.3%	1 600 538	6.4%	-	-		-
Commercial	580 310	18.6%	76 754	2.5%	153 242	4.9%	2 314 194	74.1%	3 124 499	12.6%	(100)	-	-	-
Households	993 957	5.0%	270 581	1.4%	399 674	2.0%	18 123 524	91.6%	19 787 736	79.5%	(114)	-	-	-
Other	(832 363)	(229.0%)	20 782	5.7%	43 723	12.0%	1 131 322	311.3%	363 464	1.5%	-			-
Total By Customer Group	801 161	3.2%	122 120	1.7%	686 597	2.8%	22 966 050	92 3%	24 876 238	100.0%	(214)			

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

	0 - 30	Days	31 - 6	Days	61 - 9	Days 0	Over 9	0 Days	Total	
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	233 938	16.0%	239 356	16.4%	140 510	9.6%	844 045	57.9%	1 457 849	24.9%
Bulk Water	166 476	9.7%	48 501	2.8%	57 908	3.4%	1 435 791	84.0%	1 708 676	29.1%
PAYE deductions	4 021	9.2%	1 297	3.0%	1 216	2.8%	37 175	85.1%	43 709	.7%
VAT (output less input)	3 735	62.5%	-	-	(1 291)	(21.6%)	3 530	59.1%	5 974	.1%
Pensions / Retirement	-	-	-	-	1 524	2.6%	57 917	97.4%	59 441	1.0%
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	75 164	100.0%	75 164	1.3%
Trade Creditors	122 586	10.6%	42 591	3.7%	12 501	1.1%	973 379	84.6%	1 151 057	19.6%
Auditor-General	5 411	21.8%	(512)	(2.1%)	2 638	10.6%	17 309	69.7%	24 846	.4%
Other	72 603	5.4%	35 579	2.7%	(439)	-	1 229 171	91.9%	1 336 914	22.8%
Total	608 770	10.4%	366 811	6.3%	214 567	3.7%	4 673 482	79.7%	5 863 629	100.0%

Contact Details	
Municipal Manager	
Financial Manager	

<sup>1.</sup> All figures in this report are unaudited.

## NORTH WEST: MORETELE (NW371) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 1ST QUARTER ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2021

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

Faitt. Operating Revenue and Expenditure			2021/22			202	0/21	
	Budget	First (	Quarter	Year	to Date	First 0	Quarter	
R thousands	Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2020/21 to Q1 of 2021/22
Operating Revenue and Expenditure								
Operating Revenue  Operating Revenue	515 115	193 075	37.5%	193 075	37.5%	202 234	40.4%	(4.5%)
Property rates	49 221	15 988	32.5%	15 988	32.5%	16 000	34.3%	(4.376)
riopetty fales	47 221	13 700	32.370	13 700	32.370	10 000	34.370	(.170)
Service charges - electricity revenue								
Service charges - water revenue	31 662	8 293	26.2%	8 293	26.2%	7 798	24.8%	6.3%
Service charges - sanitation revenue	01 002		20.270		20:270			0.570
Service charges - refuse revenue	22 492	5 925	26.3%	5 925	26.3%	5 697	24.7%	4.0%
			-					
Rental of facilities and equipment	135	40	29.3%	40	29.3%			(100.0%)
Interest earned - external investments	8 097	1 915	23.6%	1 915	23.6%	552	3.7%	247.0%
Interest earned - outstanding debtors	13 480	2 993	22.2%	2 993	22.2%	2 737	21.1%	9.4%
Dividends received			-					
Fines, penalties and forfeits	_		_		_		_	_
Licences and permits	751		-		_		_	
Agency services	_		-		_		_	
Transfers and subsidies	388 899	157 864	40.6%	157 864	40.6%	169 355	45.8%	(6.8%)
Other revenue	377	57	15.2%	57	15.2%	95	26.2%	(39.6%)
Gains	-		-		-		-	
Operating Expenditure	508 118	51 949	10.2%	51 949	10.2%	60 469	13.1%	(14.1%)
Employee related costs	148 111	31 747	10.270	31747	10.270	00 107	13.170	(14.170)
Remuneration of councillors	26 511				-			-
Debt impairment	57 054		-		-	10 527	21.1%	(100.0%)
Depreciation and asset impairment	62 556	-	-			10 327	21.170	(100.070)
Finance charges	02 330							
Bulk purchases								
Other Materials	44 745	2 130	4.8%	2 130	4.8%	622	1.2%	242.4%
Contracted services	112 124	29 611	26.4%	29 611	26.4%	26 349	26.9%	12.4%
Transfers and subsidies	112121	27011	20.170	27011	20.170	20017	20.770	12.17
Other expenditure	57 016	20 207	35.4%	20 207	35.4%	22 971	45.8%	(12.0%)
Losses	-		-		-			(12131)
	/ 007	141 107		141 10/		141 7/5		
Surplus/(Deficit)	6 997	141 126	4.404	141 126	4.404	141 765	2.00/	54.70
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat / Prov and Di	194 482	11 821	6.1%	11 821	6.1%	7 544	3.8%	56.7%
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HH, F	-		-		-	-		-
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)	-	-		-	-	-		
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions	201 479	152 948		152 948		149 309		
Taxation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation	201 479	152 948		152 948		149 309		
Attributable to minorities	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality	201 479	152 948		152 948		149 309		
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate					-	507		
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	201 479	152 948		152 948		149 309		

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

			2021/22				20/21	
	Budget	First C	Quarter	Year t	o Date	First (	Quarter	
R thousands	Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2020/21 t Q1 of 2021/22
Capital Revenue and Expenditure								
Source of Finance	196 132	30 343	15.5%	30 343	15.5%	24 146	12.5%	25.79
National Government	194 482	30 343	15.6%	30 343	15.6%	24 146	12.5%	25.79
Provincial Government	171 102	00 010	10.070	00 0 10	10.070	21110	12.070	20.7
District Municipality								
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HI								
Transfers recognised - capital	194 482	30 343	15.6%	30 343	15.6%	24 146	12.5%	25.79
Borrowing	-						-	-
Internally generated funds	1 650						-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Expenditure Functional	196 132	30 343	15.5%	30 343	15.5%	24 146	11.2%	25.79
Municipal governance and administration	1 000	-		-			-	-
Executive and Council	1 000	-	-	-	-		-	-
Finance and administration	-		-		-	-	-	-
Internal audit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Public Safety	8 650	-				2 799	44.1%	(100.09
Community and Social Services	8 000	-	-	-	-	1 414	22.9%	(100.09
Sport And Recreation	650	-	-	•	-	1 385	896.8%	(100.09
Public Safety	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing	-	-	-	•	-		-	-
Health								
Economic and Environmental Services	27 588 350	622	2.3%	622	2.3%	1 729	6.7%	(64.09
Planning and Development Road Transport	27 238	622	2.3%	622	2.3%	1 729	6.7%	(64.09
Fournmental Protection	2/ 238	022	2.376	022	2.376	1 129	0.776	(04.07
Trading Services	158 894	29 721	18.7%	29 721	18.7%	19 618	12.0%	51.5
Energy sources	158 894 15 940	3 225	18.7% 20.2%	3 225	20.2%	19 618	7.2%	304.5
Water Management	79 612	12 929	16.2%	12 929	16.2%	9 5 1 8	10.2%	35.8
Waste Water Management	63 342	13 567	21.4%	13 567	21.4%	9 303	15.7%	45.8
Waste Management		.5 507	21.470	.5 507		, 303	.3.770	43.0
Other							l	l

			2021/22			202	20/21	
	Budget		Quarter	Year	to Date		Quarter	
R thousands	Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2020/21 to Q1 of 2021/22
Cash Flow from Operating Activities								
Receipts	630 977	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property rates	24 119						-	
Service charges	22 214	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other revenue	1 263	-	-	-		-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational	388 899	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital	194 482	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(379 912)					-	-	(100.0%)
Suppliers and employees	(379 912)	(126 319)	33.2%	(126 319)	33.2%	-	-	(100.0%)
Finance charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and grants			-					
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	251 064	(126 319)	(50.3%)	(126 319)	(50.3%)	-	-	(100.0%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities								
Receipts	(6 301)	-		-			-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	(6 301)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(196 132)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Capital assets	(196 132)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(202 433)	-		-			-	-
Cash Flow from Financing Activities								
Receipts	-	-	-	-			-	-
Short term loans	-			-	-		-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-			-	-		-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-			-	-		-	-
Payments	-			-			-	
Repayment of borrowing	-			-	-		-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-		-			-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	48 631	(126 319)	(259.8%)	(126 319)	(259.8%)		-	(100.0%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	96 817		- '	- 1		9	-	(100.0%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	145 448	(126 330)	(86.9%)	(126 330)	(86.9%)	50 439	64.5%	(350.5%)

	0 - 30	) Days	31 - 60	Days	61 - 9	Days	Over 9	90 Days	To	tal		tors	- Impairment Counci	Policy
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	3 138	1.7%	2 535	1.4%	2 534	1.4%	174 128	95.5%	182 335	42.5%	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	2 690	2.8%	2 594	2.7%	2 581	2.7%	87 601	91.8%	95 465	22.3%	-	-		-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	2 248	1.8%	1 762	1.4%	1 761	1.4%	120 765	95.4%	126 536	29.5%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	739	1.1%	994	1.5%	977	1.5%	64 333	96.0%	67 043	15.6%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	(42 856)		-	-	-	-	34	(.1%)	(42 821)	(10.0%)	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	(34 042)	(7.9%)	7 885	1.8%	7 853	1.8%	446 861	104.3%	428 558	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	(33 203)	(162.5%)	2 053	10.0%	2 036	10.0%	49 542	242.5%	20 428	4.8%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	250	1.5%	250	1.5%	249	1.5%	16 343	95.6%	17 093	4.0%	-	-		
Households	(306)		5 543	1.4%	5 530	1.4%	375 524	97.2%	386 290	90.1%	-	-	-	-
Other	(783)	(16.5%)	39	.8%	39	.8%	5 452	114.9%	4 747	1.1%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	(34 042)	(7.9%)	7 885	1.8%	7 853	1.8%	446 861	104.3%	428 558	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

	0 - 30	) Days	31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Trade Creditors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 604	100.0%	1 604	100.0%
Total	-	-		-	-	-	1 604	100.0%	1 604	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager

- 1	Municipal Manager	Mr T Makwela (acting)	012 716 1301
- 1	Financial Manager	Ms Bonisiwe Klaas (Acting)	012 716 1000

<sup>1.</sup> All figures in this report are unaudited.

## NORTH WEST: MADIBENG (NW372) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 1ST QUARTER ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2021

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

· -				202				
	Budget	First C	Quarter	Year	to Date	First (	Quarter	
R thousands	Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2020/21 Q1 of 2021/22
Operating Revenue and Expenditure								
Operating Revenue	2 155 760	672 314	31.2%	672 314	31.2%	657 772	31.9%	2.29
	265 602	87 842	33.1%	87 842	31.276	74 102	20.1%	
Property rates	265 602	87 842	33.1%	87 842	33.1%	/4 102	20.1%	18.5
Service charges - electricity revenue	600 156	139 312	23.2%	139 312	23.2%	134 815	28.7%	3.3
Service charges - water revenue	195 194	42 518	21.8%	42 518	21.8%	42 476	25.2%	
Service charges - sanitation revenue	64 630	12 508	19.4%	12 508	19.4%	13 609	24.7%	(8.1
Service charges - refuse revenue	57 878	14 653	25.3%	14 653	25.3%	14 067	24.7%	4.3
v	-		-		-	-	-	
Rental of facilities and equipment	7 008	470	6.7%	470	6.7%	355	34.4%	32.4
Interest earned - external investments	4 801	1 395	29.1%	1 395	29.1%	1 756	43.2%	(20.5
Interest earned - outstanding debtors	109 425	30 746	28.1%	30 746	28.1%	28 148	21.4%	9.
Dividends received	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fines, penalties and forfeits	2				-			
Licences and permits	549	87	15.9%	87	15.9%	73	6.1%	20.
Agency services	12 000				-			
Transfers and subsidies	831 904	341 381	41.0%	341 381	41.0%	346 845	44.0%	(1.6
Other revenue	6 611	1 399	21.2%	1 399	21.2%	1 525	40.6%	(8.3
Gains	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	(100.0
Operating Expenditure	2 635 090	399 011	15.1%	399 011	15.1%	243 964	9.9%	63.6
Employee related costs	605 234	148 035	24.5%	148 035	24.5%	95 909	17.2%	54.
Remuneration of councillors	33 425	8 018	24.0%	8 018	24.0%	5 254	16.6%	52.
Debt impairment	220 000	-	-		-	0	-	(100.0
Depreciation and asset impairment	435 000				-			
Finance charges	150 010	-	-		-	4	-	(100.0
Bulk purchases	580 000	103 365	17.8%	103 365	17.8%	83 721	17.4%	23.
Other Materials	159 302	27 233	17.1%	27 233	17.1%	12 066	8.4%	125.
Contracted services	250 455	35 866	14.3%	35 866	14.3%	17 522	7.7%	104
Transfers and subsidies	4 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other expenditure	196 964	76 493	38.8%	76 493	38.8%	29 488	15.1%	159.
Losses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit)	(479 330)	273 303		273 303		413 808		
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat / Prov and Di	310 285	30 565	9.9%	30 565	9.9%		-	(100.0
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies,HH,F	-	-	-		-	-	-	
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions	(169 045)	303 868		303 868		413 808		
Taxation	-				-		-	
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation	(169 045)	303 868		303 868		413 808		
Attributable to minorities						-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality	(169 045)	303 868		303 868		413 808		
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate					-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	(169 045)	303 868		303 868		413 808		

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

			2021/22		20:			
	Budget	First C	luarter	Year	to Date	First Quarter		
R thousands	Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2020/21 to Q1 of 2021/22
							-11 1	
Capital Revenue and Expenditure								
Source of Finance	310 285	41 615	13.4%	41 615	13.4%	35 361	12.6%	
National Government	309 285	41 073	13.3%	41 073	13.3%	35 346	12.6%	16.2%
Provincial Government	1 000				-	-	-	-
District Municipality	-				-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies,HI	-	522		522	-	-		(100.0%)
Transfers recognised - capital	310 285	41 595	13.4%	41 595	13.4%	35 346	12.6%	17.7%
Borrowing	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Internally generated funds	-	21		21	-	15	-	38.3%
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Expenditure Functional	310 285	41 615	13.4%	41 615	13.4%	35 361	12.6%	17.7%
Municipal governance and administration			-			15	-	(100.0%)
Executive and Council	-	-	-		-	-	-	
Finance and administration			-		-	15	-	(100.0%)
Internal audit			-		-	-	-	-
Community and Public Safety	10 908	542	5.0%	542	5.0%	964	8.2%	(43.7%)
Community and Social Services	10 908	542	5.0%	542	5.0%	-	-	(100.0%)
Sport And Recreation	-	-	-		-	964	-	(100.0%)
Public Safety	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing			-		-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Economic and Environmental Services	124 091	12 143	9.8%	12 143	9.8%	13 429	16.1%	(9.6%)
Planning and Development	12 719	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Transport	111 372	12 143	10.9%	12 143	10.9%	13 429	19.2%	(9.6%)
Environmental Protection	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading Services	175 287	28 930	16.5%	28 930	16.5%	20 953	11.3%	
Energy sources	35 287		-	-	-	2 821	12.3%	
Water Management	62 000	14 012	22.6%	14 012	22.6%	12 753	13.1%	
Waste Water Management	78 000	14 918	19.1%	14 918	19.1%	5 379	8.2%	177.3%
Waste Management	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

			2021/22		202			
	Budget	First 0	Quarter	Year	to Date	First (	Quarter	
	Main	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q1 of 2020/21 to
Differenced	appropriation	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2021/22
R thousands					app. ap		-ppp	
Cash Flow from Operating Activities	0.450.000	4 404 044	F0 00/	4 404 044	50.00/			(400.00()
Receipts	2 152 383	1 124 914	52.3%	1 124 914	52.3%	-	-	(100.0%)
Property rates	207 170	122 471	59.1%	122 471	59.1%		-	(100.0%)
Service charges	694 794	224 414	32.3%	224 414	32.3%	-	-	(100.0%)
Other revenue	108 230	645 833	596.7%	645 833	596.7%		-	(100.0%)
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational	831 904	9 451	1.1%	9 451	1.1%		-	(100.0%)
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital	310 285	122 746	39.6%	122 746	39.6%	-	-	(100.0%)
Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(1 840 090)	(657 390)	35.7%	(657 390)		-	-	(100.0%)
Suppliers and employees	(1 840 090)	(657 390)	35.7%	(657 390)	35.7%		-	(100.0%)
Finance charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and grants						-	-	
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	312 292	467 524	149.7%	467 524	149.7%	-		(100.0%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities								
Receipts	(11 203)	31 285	(279.3%)	31 285	(279.3%)	(8 651)	129.2%	(461.6%)
Proceeds on disposal of PPE				-			-	
Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used)	-		-		-		-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	(11 203)	31 285	(279.3%)	31 285	(279.3%)	(8 651)	129.2%	(461.6%)
Payments	(310 285)	(41 615)	13.4%	(41 615)	13.4%	-	-	(100.0%)

Capital assets	(310 285)	(41 615)	13.4%	(41 615)	13.4%	-	-	(100.0%)
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(321 488)	(10 331)	3.2%	(10 331)	3.2%	(8 651)	129.2%	19.4%
Cash Flow from Financing Activities								
Receipts	(40 298)	(3)	-	(3)	-	(2 358)	5.9%	(99.9%)
Short term loans	-			-	-		-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	(40 298)	(3)		(3)	-	(2 358)	5.9%	(99.9%)
Payments					-		-	
Repayment of borrowing	-				-		-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	(40 298)	(3)		(3)	-	(2 358)	5.9%	(99.9%)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	(49 493)	457 190	(923.7%)	457 190	(923.7%)	(11 010)	23.6%	(4 252.6%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	140 000	(139 643)	(99.7%)	(139 643)	(99.7%)	(572 199)	(12 664.8%)	(75.6%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	90 507	581 842	642.9%	581 842	642.9%	51 403	(121.7%)	1 031.9%

	0 - 30	) Days	31 - 60	) Days	61 - 90	) Days	Over 9	00 Days	To	tal		ots Written Off to otors	Impairment - Counci	Bad Debts ito I Policy
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	38 303	4.9%	13 327	1.7%	15 031	1.9%	712 623	91.4%	779 284	27.2%	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	55 865	28.5%	5 757	2.9%	4 666	2.4%	129 884	66.2%	196 172	6.9%	-	-		-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	42 596	5.8%	15 884	2.1%	15 206	2.1%	666 250	90.0%	739 936	25.8%	-	-		-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	11 383	4.8%	4 097	1.7%	4 388	1.8%	219 367	91.7%	239 235	8.4%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	8 374	3.8%	3 529	1.6%	3 416	1.6%	203 489	93.0%	218 808	7.6%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	20 557	3.3%	10 612	1.7%	10 651	1.7%	573 790	93.2%	615 611	21.5%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	3 248	4.4%	657	.9%	498	.7%	69 989	94.1%	74 392	2.6%	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	180 327	6.3%	53 864	1.9%	53 856	1.9%	2 575 392	89.9%	2 863 438	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	17 645	8.8%	8 030	4.0%	8 387	4.2%	165 430	82.9%	199 493	7.0%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	64 919	15.7%	8 906	2.2%	7 751	1.9%	330 630	80.2%	412 206	14.4%	-	-		-
Households	97 763	4.3%	36 927	1.6%	37 717	1.7%	2 079 331	92.3%	2 251 739	78.6%	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	180 327	6.3%	53 864	1.9%	53 856	1.9%	2 575 392	89.9%	2 863 438	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	79 424	44.6%	98 342	55.2%	352	.2%	-	-	178 117	39.9%
Bulk Water	27 086	11.2%	2 144	.9%	19 983	8.3%	191 991	79.6%	241 204	54.1%
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Pensions / Retirement	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		
Loan repayments	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		
Trade Creditors	17 940	79.5%	4 553	20.2%	-	-	86	.4%	22 580	5.1%
Auditor-General	1 276	29.4%	28	.7%	28	.6%	3 014	69.3%	4 346	1.0%
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	125 726	28.2%	105 067	23.5%	20 363	4.6%	195 091	43.7%	446 247	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager
Financial Manager Mr Noko Seanego Mr Tshenolo Lefutswe 012 318 9566 012 318 9176

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

## NORTH WEST: RUSTENBURG (NW373) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 1ST QUARTER ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2021

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

Turri. Operating revenue and Experiantic			202	2020/21				
	Budget	First 0	Quarter	Year t	to Date	First (	Quarter	]
R thousands	Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2020/21 to Q1 of 2021/22
Operating Revenue and Expenditure								
Operating Revenue	5 669 738	1 643 368	29.0%	1 643 368	29.0%	857 205	16.5%	91.7%
Property rates	496 067	112 335	22.6%	112 335	22.6%	102 577	25.8%	9.5%
Property rates	470 007	112 333	22.070	112 333	22.070	102 377	23.070	7.370
Service charges - electricity revenue	2 566 521	829 739	32.3%	829 739	32.3%	422 885	18.3%	96.2%
Service charges - water revenue	519 713	120 571	23.2%	120 571	23.2%	115 955	23.2%	4.0%
Service charges - sanitation revenue	387 019	43 354	11.2%	43 354	11.2%	39 186	10.4%	10.6%
Service charges - refuse revenue	156 184	38 690	24.8%	38 690	24.8%	39 037	26.0%	(.9%)
v	-		-		-	-	-	
Rental of facilities and equipment	11 078	3 524	31.8%	3 524	31.8%	2 717	25.9%	29.7%
Interest earned - external investments	25 149	4 891	19.4%	4 891	19.4%	4 714	17.3%	3.7%
Interest earned - outstanding debtors	411 621	92 560	22.5%	92 560	22.5%	90 044	22.8%	2.8%
Dividends received			-		-		-	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits	9 369	217	2.3%	217	2.3%	749	8.3%	(71.0%)
Licences and permits	12 401	104	.8%	104	.8%	2 372	19.9%	(95.6%)
Agency services	104 983	47 641	45.4%	47 641	45.4%	31 039	30.8%	53.5%
Transfers and subsidies	946 775	338 954	35.8%	338 954	35.8%	1 102	.1%	30 669.0%
Other revenue	16 656	9 804	58.9%	9 804	58.9%	4 656	31.0%	110.6%
Gains	6 200	985	15.9%	985	15.9%	173	1.2%	470.7%
Operating Expenditure	5 310 189	1 050 495	19.8%	1 050 495	19.8%	732 271	16.9%	43.5%
Employee related costs	875 664	178 675	20.4%	178 675	20.4%	187 936	23.7%	(4.9%)
Remuneration of councillors	68 229	16 358	24.0%	16 358	24.0%	18 218	28.3%	(10.2%)
Debt impairment	793 908		-		-	-	-	
Depreciation and asset impairment	492 913	92 727	18.8%	92 727	18.8%	92 727	18.3%	-
Finance charges	84 328	1 346	1.6%	1 346	1.6%	1 679	3.9%	(19.8%)
Bulk purchases	1 627 750	589 359	36.2%	589 359	36.2%	264 017	24.5%	123.2%
Other Materials	498 896	67 317	13.5%	67 317	13.5%	67 255	22.4%	.1%
Contracted services	612 110	58 148	9.5%	58 148	9.5%	35 477	10.0%	63.9%
Transfers and subsidies	19 502	282	1.4%	282	1.4%	489	2.6%	(42.3%)
Other expenditure	236 888	46 284	19.5%	46 284	19.5%	64 473	23.7%	(28.2%)
Losses	-		-		-			-
Surplus/(Deficit)	359 550	592 873		592 873		124 935		
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat / Prov and Di	441 638	49 832	11.3%	49 832	11.3%	45 508	9.9%	9.5%
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HH, F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)								
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions	801 188	642 705		642 705		170 443		
Taxation	-		-			-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation	801 188	642 705		642 705		170 443		
Attributable to minorities					-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality	801 188	642 705		642 705		170 443		
	100	700		00			-	
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	- 1	-	-	-				

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

			2021/22		202			
	Budget	First C	Quarter	Year t	o Date	First (	Quarter	
R thousands	Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2020/21 to Q1 of 2021/22
Capital Revenue and Expenditure								
Source of Finance	626 870	32 738	5.2%	32 738	5.2%	50 884	8.3%	(35.7%)
National Government	441 318	32 755	7.4%	32 755	7.4%	50 663	11.0%	(35.3%)
Provincial Government	320			-			-	-
District Municipality	-			-			-	-
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies,HI	2 287			-		-	-	-
Transfers recognised - capital	443 925	32 755	7.4%	32 755	7.4%	50 663	11.0%	(35.3%)
Borrowing		-	-	-	-			-
Internally generated funds	182 945	(16)		(16)		221	.4%	(107.4%)
Capital Expenditure Functional	626 870	32 738	5.2%	32 738	5.2%	50 884	8.3%	(35.7%)
Municipal governance and administration	26 845	(16)	(.1%)	(16)	(.1%)	221	.4%	(107.4%)
Executive and Council	18 319					221	1.7%	(100.0%)
Finance and administration	8 369	(16)	(.2%)	(16)	(.2%)	-	-	(100.0%)
Internal audit	157					-	-	
Community and Public Safety	50 951	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Social Services	14 171	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport And Recreation	11 625						-	-
Public Safety	23 655	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing	1 500						-	-
Health							-	-
Economic and Environmental Services	272 922	29 795	10.9%	29 795	10.9%	35 753	13.8%	(16.7%)
Planning and Development	22 027	-	-	-	-	138	5.2%	(100.0%)
Road Transport	250 895	29 795	11.9%	29 795	11.9%	35 615	13.9%	(16.3%)
Environmental Protection	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading Services	276 152	2 960	1.1%	2 960	1.1%	14 910	5.1%	(80.1%)
Energy sources	144 175	134	.1%	134	.1%	-	-	(100.0%)
Water Management	73 500	2 573	3.5%	2 573	3.5%	5 489	3.6%	(53.1%)
Waste Water Management	57 447	253	.4%	253	.4%	9 421	15.2%	(97.3%)
Waste Management	1 030		-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-			-		-	-	-

			2021/22		202			
	Budget	First (	Quarter	Year	to Date	First (	Quarter	
	Main	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q1 of 2020/21 to
	appropriation	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	Expenditure as	Expenditure	Expenditure as	Q1 of 2021/22
			appropriation		% of main		% of main	
R thousands					appropriation		appropriation	
Cash Flow from Operating Activities								
Receipts	5 428 600	685 589	12.6%	685 589	12.6%	524 047	-	30.8%
Property rates	391 893				-			-
Service charges	2 867 255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other revenue	154 489							
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational	946 775	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital	1 068 188	685 589	64.2%	685 589	64.2%	524 047	-	30.8%
Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends		-	-		-		-	-
Payments	(1 921 175)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Suppliers and employees	(1 817 345)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance charges	(84 328)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and grants	(19 502)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	3 507 424	685 589	19.5%	685 589	19.5%	524 047	-	30.8%
Cash Flow from Investing Activities								
Receipts	6 063	79	1.3%	79	1.3%		-	(100.0%)
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	6 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1
Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used)		-	-		-		-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	(137)	79	(57.9%)	79	(57.9%)	-	-	(100.0%)
Payments	(626 870)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Capital assets	(626 870)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(620 806)	79	-	79		-	-	(100.0%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities								
Receipts	(108 635)	5 099	(4.7%)	5 099	(4.7%)	51	(3.6%)	9 967.5%
Short term loans	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	(108 635)	5 099	(4.7%)	5 099	(4.7%)	51	(3.6%)	9 967.5%
Payments	(96 103)	-				-	-	
Repayment of borrowing	(96 103)	-	-		-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	(204 738)	5 099	(2.5%)	5 099	(2.5%)	51	(3.6%)	9 967.5%
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	2 681 880	690 767	25.8%	690 767	25.8%	524 097	(540 468.2%)	31.8%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	-	-	-	-	-	-	- '	-
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	2 681 880	690 762	25.8%	690 762	25.8%	524 097	(540 468.2%)	31.8%

	0 - 30	) Days	31 - 60	Days	61 - 90	) Days	Over 9	90 Days	To	otal		ots Written Off to otors	Impairment - Counci	Bad Debts ito I Policy
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	95 140	5.1%	-		32 262	1.7%	1 730 778	93.1%	1 858 180	27.4%		-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	150 855	22.1%	-	-	28 894	4.2%	503 461	73.7%	683 211	10.1%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	66 369	13.5%	-	-	17 508	3.5%	409 450		493 326	7.3%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	28 502	5.6%	-	-	10 280	2.0%	468 068	92.3%	506 850	7.5%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	28 407	5.2%	-	-	10 473	1.9%	504 876	92.8%	543 757	8.0%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	1 187	3.7%	(79)	(.2%)	983	3.0%	30 227	93.5%	32 319	.5%	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	61 867	3.2%	-	-	31 599	1.7%	1 818 215	95.1%	1 911 681	28.2%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	184 529	24.5%	(14 676)	(1.9%)	49 808	6.6%	534 627	70.9%	754 287	11.1%	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	616 856	9.1%	(14 755)	(.2%)	181 808	2.7%	5 999 702	88.4%	6 783 611	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	8 739	21.1%	64	.2%	1 956	4.7%	30 614	74.0%	41 374	.6%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	325 793	35.7%	(3 096)	(.3%)	69 350	7.6%	519 292	57.0%	911 339	13.4%	-	-	-	-
Households	229 190	4.4%	(9 800)	(.2%)	91 419	1.8%	4 892 889	94.0%	5 203 698	76.7%	-	-	-	-
Other	53 134	8.5%	(1 922)	(.3%)	19 083	3.0%	556 907	88.8%	627 201	9.2%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	616 856	9.1%	(14 755)	(.2%)	181 808	2.7%	5 999 702	88.4%	6 783 611	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

	0 - 30	Days	31 - 60	0 Days	61 - 9	0 Days Over		0 Days	Total	
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	48 062	39.4%	(0)	-	(0)		74 058	60.6%	122 119	26.0%
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	100.0%	65	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	662	100.0%	662	.1%
Trade Creditors	50 910	16.4%	2 937	.9%	(15 046)	(4.8%)	271 893	87.5%	310 694	66.2%
Auditor-General	-	-	256	100.0%	-	-		-	256	.1%
Other			(8)		(84)	(.2%)	35 649	100.3%	35 557	7.6%
Total	98 972	21.1%	3 185	.7%	(15 130)	(3.2%)	382 328	81.5%	469 354	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager

Municipal Manager	Mr Sello Victor	014 590 3551
Financial Manager	Mr Godfrey Ditsele	014 590 3312

<sup>1.</sup> All figures in this report are unaudited.

## NORTH WEST: KGETLENGRIVIER (NW374) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 1ST QUARTER ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2021

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

			2021/22			202	20/21	
	Budget	First C	Quarter	Year	to Date	First (	Quarter	
R thousands	Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2020/21 Q1 of 2021/22
Operating Revenue and Expenditure								
Operating Revenue	260 253	62 624	24.1%	62 624	24.1%	9 538	3.8%	556.6
	7 155	3 557	49.7%	3 557	49.7%	2 193	31.9%	62.2
Property rates	/ 155	3 55/	49.7%	3 55/	49.7%	2 193	31.9%	62.4
Service charges - electricity revenue	53 386	8 954	16.8%	8 954	16.8%	1 736	3.8%	415.8
Service charges - water revenue	8 387	1 883	22.5%	1 883	22.5%	1 368	16.9%	37.
Service charges - sanitation revenue	5 284	916	17.3%	916	17.3%	831	16.3%	10.
Service charges - refuse revenue	1 595	679	42.5%	679	42.5%	640	41.7%	6.
Survice dialoges Telase revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rental of facilities and equipment	286	1	.3%	1	.3%	16	.6%	(94.7
Interest earned - external investments	57	12	21.6%	12	21.6%	3	5.0%	350
Interest earned - outstanding debtors	20 560	2 641	12.8%	2 641	12.8%	2 421	12.2%	9
Dividends received					-			
Fines, penalties and forfeits	32 685	_	-		_			
Licences and permits	10 522	1	_	1	_	0		11
Agency services	-	_	-		_	_		
Transfers and subsidies	110 772	43 890	39.6%	43 890	39.6%	276	.3%	15 786
Other revenue	421	91	21.5%	91	21.5%	53	17.5%	69
Gains	9 143	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Operating Expenditure	247 811	43 403	17.5%	43 403	17.5%	33 581	13.9%	29.
Employee related costs	77 256	13 247	17.1%	13 247	17.1%	17 240	27.8%	(23.2
Remuneration of councillors	4 974	1 120	22.5%	1 120	22.5%	1 255	26.9%	(10.3
Debt impairment	39 075		-		-	-	-	
Depreciation and asset impairment	32 444	524	1.6%	524	1.6%	(124)	(.3%)	(521.9
Finance charges	1 781	1 058	59.4%	1 058	59.4%	798	46.5%	32
Bulk purchases	35 361	12 200	34.5%	12 200	34.5%	6 337	20.7%	92
Other Materials	11 107	3 405	30.7%	3 405	30.7%	670	5.0%	408
Contracted services	23 147	7 969	34.4%	7 969	34.4%	5 591	27.4%	42
Transfers and subsidies	2 536	329	13.0%	329	13.0%	192	7.5%	71
Other expenditure	20 131	3 551	17.6%	3 551	17.6%	1 622	6.0%	118
Losses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit)	12 442	19 221		19 221		(24 042)		
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat / Prov and Di	-	-		-	-		-	
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HH, F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)	-		-	-	-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions	12 442	19 221		19 221		(24 042)		
Taxation	-		-		-			
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation	12 442	19 221		19 221		(24 042)		
Attributable to minorities				-	-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality	12 442	19 221		19 221		(24 042)		
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate		-		-	-		-	
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	12 442	19 221		19 221		(24 042)		

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

			2021/22			202	0/21	
	Budget	First 0	Quarter	Year	to Date	First (	Quarter	
R thousands	Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2020/21 to Q1 of 2021/22
Capital Revenue and Expenditure								
Source of Finance	28 255	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
National Government	26 255							
Provincial Government	20 233							
District Municipality								
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies,HI								
Transfers recognised - capital	26 255							
Borrowing	20200							
Internally generated funds	2 000					-		-
, ,	-		-	-	-	-		
Capital Expenditure Functional	28 255					16 617	49.0%	(100.0%)
Municipal governance and administration	20 233	-		_		(69)	47.070	(100.0%)
Executive and Council		-			-	(69)		(100.0%)
Finance and administration	-					(69)		(100.0%)
Internal audit						(07)		(100.070)
Community and Public Safety	2 000							
Community and Social Services	2 000		_	_	-	_	-	_
Sport And Recreation			_	_	-	_	-	_
Public Safety								
Housing								
Health			-	-	-	-	-	
Economic and Environmental Services	7 141		-	-	-	21 368	113.9%	(100.0%)
Planning and Development	-		-	-	-	15 242	-	(100.0%)
Road Transport	7 141		-	-	-	6 127	32.6%	(100.0%)
Environmental Protection	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading Services	19 114	-	-	-	-	(4 682)	(30.9%)	(100.0%)
Energy sources	911	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Management	1 403	-	-	-	-	(4 682)	(333.8%)	(100.0%)
Waste Water Management	16 800		-	-	-	-	-	
Waste Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-		-	-		-	-	

•			2021/22			202	20/21	
	Budget	First (	Quarter	Year	to Date	First (	Quarter	
R thousands	Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2020/21 to Q1 of 2021/22
Cash Flow from Operating Activities								
Receipts	221 350	89 280	40.3%	89 280	40.3%	16 225	45.9%	450.3%
Property rates Service charges	7 155 68 652	373 569	5.2% .8%	373 569	5.2% .8%	-	-	(100.0%) (100.0%)
Other revenue Transfers and Subsidies - Operational	<b>43 913</b> 101 629	16 060 72 266	<b>36.6%</b> 71.1%	16 060 72 266	<b>36.6%</b> 71.1%	- 16 225	(20.3%)	(100.0%) 345.4%
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital Interest Dividends	-	12	-	12	-		-	(100.0%)
Payments	(168 164)	(46 527)	27.7%	(46 527)	27.7%	(1 936)	2.2%	2 303.1%
Suppliers and employees	(168 164)	(46 527)	27.7%	(46 527)	27.7%	(1 936)		2 303.1%
Finance charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and grants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	53 186	42 753	80.4%	42 753	80.4%	14 288	(26.4%)	199.2%
Cash Flow from Investing Activities								
Receipts	-	-	-		-	-	-	
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-		-		-	-	-	
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(28 255)	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Capital assets	(28 255)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(28 255)					-	-	-
Cash Flow from Financing Activities								
Receipts	18 715	(372)	(2.0%)	(372)	(2.0%)	9	.1%	(4 346.4%)
Short term loans	-	-	-		-	-	-	- 1
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-				-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	18 715	(372)	(2.0%)	(372)	(2.0%)	9	.1%	(4 346.4%)
Payments	-				-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	18 715	(372)	(2.0%)	(372)	(2.0%)	9	.1%	(4 346.4%)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	43 646	42 381	97.1%	42 381	97.1%	14 297	(37.7%)	196.4%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	65 401	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	109 048	42 381	38.9%	42 381	38.9%	14 297	(409.6%)	196.4%

	0 - 30	) Days	31 - 60	) Days	61 - 9	D Days	Over 9	00 Days	To	tal		ots Written Off to otors	Impairment - Counci	Bad Debts ito I Policy
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	429	.7%	959	1.5%	479	.8%	60 503	97.0%	62 370	23.0%	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	530	2.2%	1 034	4.3%	231	1.0%	22 430	92.6%	24 225	8.9%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	878	3.0%	1 329	4.6%	1 237	4.3%	25 436	88.1%	28 880	10.6%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	333	1.3%		1.3%	234	.9%	25 336	96.6%	26 240	9.7%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	235	1.3%	251	1.4%	157	.9%	17 071	96.4%	17 714	6.5%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-	-	-	-	-	(10)	100.0%	(10)	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	898	.8%	953	.8%	923	.8%	110 525	97.6%	113 298	41.7%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	(1 280)		49	(3.8%)	1	(.1%)	(78)	5.9%	(1 308)	(.5%)	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	2 022	.7%	4 913	1.8%	3 262	1.2%	261 213	96.2%	271 410	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	453	4.3%	1 080	10.3%	328	3.1%	8 636	82.3%	10 498	3.9%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	(247)	(1.3%)	346	1.8%	262	1.4%	18 486	98.1%	18 847	6.9%	-	-		
Households	1 661	.7%	3 094	1.4%	2 357	1.0%	217 484	96.8%	224 597	82.8%	-	-	-	-
Other	154	.9%	392	2.2%	316	1.8%	16 606	95.1%	17 469	6.4%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	2 022	.7%	4 913	1.8%	3 262	1.2%	261 213	96.2%	271 410	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

	0 - 30	Days	31 - 6	0 Days	61 - 9	0 Days	Over 9	0 Days	Days Total	
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-			-		-	-	-	-	
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Trade Creditors	1 143	.4%	15 552	5.6%	1 021	.4%	259 932	93.6%	277 649	95.7%
Auditor-General	-	-	271	3.8%	597	8.4%	6 203	87.7%	7 071	2.4%
Other	338	6.1%	85	1.6%	-	-	5 068	92.3%	5 491	1.99
Total	1 481	.5%	15 908	5.5%	1 618	.6%	271 204	93.5%	290 211	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr Ramokatane Joseph Mogale	014 543 2004
Financial Manager	Mr Mr. Sipho Ngwenya	014 543 2004

<sup>1.</sup> All figures in this report are unaudited.

## NORTH WEST: MOSES KOTANE (NW375) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 1ST QUARTER ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2021

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

			2021/22			202	20/21	
	Budget	First C	Quarter	Year	to Date	First (	Quarter	
R thousands	Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2020/21 Q1 of 2021/22
Operating Revenue and Expenditure								
Operating Revenue	902 489	308 864	34.2%	308 864	34.2%	299 989	34.3%	3.0
Property rates	149 168	27 947	18.7%	27 947	18.7%	35 954	24.2%	(22.3
Property rates	147 100	21 741	10.770	2/ 94/	10.770	33 734	24.270	(22.3
Service charges - electricity revenue	-	-	-			-		
Service charges - water revenue	175 691	56 197	32.0%	56 197	32.0%	36 765	21.4%	52.
Service charges - sanitation revenue	2 846	1 674	58.8%	1 674	58.8%	801	32.1%	109
Service charges - refuse revenue	10 933	2 818	25.8%	2 818	25.8%	2 735	21.9%	3.
,	-		-			-		
Rental of facilities and equipment	76	14	18.1%	14	18.1%	13	41.8%	10
Interest earned - external investments	5 500	1 317	23.9%	1 317	23.9%	625	11.6%	110
Interest earned - outstanding debtors	67 883	19 486	28.7%	19 486	28.7%	15 693	25.1%	24
Dividends received	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fines, penalties and forfeits	2 000	-	-		-	-	-	
Licences and permits	50				-			
Agency services					-			
Transfers and subsidies	485 440	198 690	40.9%	198 690	40.9%	206 995	44.3%	(4.
Other revenue	2 902	721	24.9%	721	24.9%	409	20.2%	76
Gains	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Operating Expenditure	856 653	157 471	18.4%	157 471	18.4%	103 573	12.1%	52.
Employee related costs	260 971	63 630	24.4%	63 630	24.4%	58 518	21.6%	8
Remuneration of councillors	25 340	6 020	23.8%	6 020	23.8%	6 828	27.5%	(11.3
Debt impairment	218 877	15	-	15	-	22	-	(30.
Depreciation and asset impairment	167 684	34 410	20.5%	34 410	20.5%	-	-	(100.
Finance charges	3 518	110	3.1%	110	3.1%	(1 412)	(46.4%)	(107.)
Bulk purchases	20 000	5 533	27.7%	5 533	27.7%	6 761	84.5%	(18.
Other Materials	8 431	1 219	14.5%	1 219	14.5%	124	.2%	881
Contracted services	101 987	30 507	29.9%	30 507	29.9%	21 765	23.7%	40
Transfers and subsidies	-	-	-		-	-	-	
Other expenditure	49 845	16 028	32.2%	16 028	32.2%	10 966	22.1%	46
Losses	-		-		-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit)	45 836	151 393		151 393		196 416		
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat / Prov and Di	233 760	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HH, F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)					-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions	279 596	151 393		151 393		196 416		
Taxation	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation	279 596	151 393		151 393		196 416		
Attributable to minorities	-		-	-	-	-		
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality	279 596	151 393		151 393		196 416		
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	-	-	-	-	-			
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	279 596	151 393		151 393		196 416		

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

			2021/22			202	20/21	
	Budget	First C		Year t	o Date	First (	Quarter	
R thousands	Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2020/21 to Q1 of 2021/22
Capital Revenue and Expenditure								
Source of Finance	235 160	11 309	4.8%	11 309	4.8%	25 474	12.5%	(55.6%)
National Government	233 760	8 649	3.7%	8 649	3.7%	23 905	11.8%	(63.8%)
Provincial Government	233 700	2 660	3.770	2 660	3.770	23 703	11.070	(100.0%)
District Municipality		2 000		2 000				(100.076)
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies,HI	1 000							
Transfers recognised - capital	234 760	11 309	4.8%	11 309	4.8%	23 905	11.8%	(52.7%)
Borrowing	201700					20 700		(02.770)
Internally generated funds	400		-			1 569	156.9%	(100.0%)
**	-							
Capital Expenditure Functional	235 160	11 309	4.8%	11 309	4.8%	25 474	12.5%	(55.6%)
Municipal governance and administration	300							,
Executive and Council			_				_	_
Finance and administration	300							
Internal audit	-		-		-		-	-
Community and Public Safety	27 077	-		-		2 005	11.7%	(100.0%)
Community and Social Services	8 100		-			918	12.7%	(100.0%)
Sport And Recreation	17 977	-	-	-	-	1 086	11.0%	(100.0%)
Public Safety	1 000		-		-	-	-	-
Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-		-		-	-	-	-
Economic and Environmental Services	60 000	1 729	2.9%	1 729	2.9%	10 698	17.5%	(83.8%)
Planning and Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Road Transport	60 000	1 729	2.9%	1 729	2.9%	10 698	17.5%	(83.8%)
Environmental Protection								
Trading Services	147 783	9 581	6.5%	9 581	6.5%	12 772	10.3%	(25.0%)
Energy sources	12 557 120 291	653 5 908	5.2% 4.9%	653 5 908	5.2% 4.9%	484 10 187	3.9%	35.0%
Water Management	11 858	3 020	4.9% 25.5%	3 020	4.9% 25.5%	2 101	12.2% 8.1%	(42.0%) 43.7%
Waste Water Management Waste Management	3 077	3 020	25.5%	3 020	25.5%	2 101	8.1%	43.7%
Other	30//		-				-	-
Otilei					-			-

			2021/22			202		
	Budget	First C	Quarter	Year	o Date	First (		
R thousands	Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2020/21 to Q1 of 2021/22
Cash Flow from Operating Activities								
Receipts	911 761	187 209	20.5%	187 209	20.5%		-	(100.0%)
Property rates	82 043	8 437	10.3%	8 437	10.3%		-	(100.0%)
Service charges	67 545	27 534	40.8%	27 534	40.8%		-	(100.0%)
Other revenue	38 024	69 735	183.4%	69 735	183.4%	-	-	(100.0%)
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational	485 440	1 850	.4%	1 850	.4%			(100.0%)
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital	233 760	78 337	33.5%	78 337	33.5%			(100.0%)
Interest	4 950	1 317	26.6%	1 317	26.6%	-	-	(100.0%)
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(816 153)	22 664	(2.8%)	22 664	(2.8%)	-	-	(100.0%)
Suppliers and employees	(816 153)	22 664	(2.8%)	22 664	(2.8%)	-	-	(100.0%)
Finance charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and grants	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	95 608	209 873	219.5%	209 873	219.5%		-	(100.0%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities								
Receipts	1 000	-	-					-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	1 000		-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-		-		-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(235 160)	(11 309)	4.8%	(11 309)	4.8%		-	(100.0%)

Capital assets	(235 160)	(11 309)	4.8%	(11 309)	4.8%	-	-	(100.0%)
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(234 160)	(11 309)	4.8%	(11 309)	4.8%		-	(100.0%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities								
Receipts	(24)	2	(8.3%)	2	(8.3%)	-		(100.0%)
Short term loans	-		-		-	-	-	- 1
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-				-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	(24)	2	(8.3%)	2	(8.3%)	-	-	(100.0%)
Payments		(973)		(973)	-		-	(100.0%)
Repayment of borrowing	-	(973)		(973)	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	(24)	(971)	4 057.6%	(971)	4 057.6%		-	(100.0%)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	(138 576)	197 592	(142.6%)	197 592	(142.6%)	-	-	(100.0%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	398 729	61 595	15.4%	61 595	15.4%	55 019	289.0%	12.0%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	260 153	259 189	99.6%	259 189	99.6%	48 781	256.4%	431.3%

	0 - 30	) Days	31 - 60	) Days	61 - 90	Days	Over 9	00 Days	To	tal		ts Written Off to tors		Bad Debts ito il Policy
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	51 824	6.6%	24 653	3.2%	23 379	3.0%	681 181	87.2%	781 038	49.1%	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	-	-		-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	16 648	5.2%	8 787	2.7%	12 386	3.8%	284 091	88.3%	321 911	20.2%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	1 687	12.9%		1.6%	317	2.4%	10 841	83.0%	13 058	.8%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	2 139	2.7%	1 065	1.4%	1 020	1.3%	74 127	94.6%	78 351	4.9%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	13 067	3.6%	6 576	1.8%	7 622	2.1%	332 913	92.4%	360 177	22.6%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	127	100.0%	127	-	-	-	-	-
Other	782	2.2%	576	1.6%	533	1.5%	33 727	94.7%	35 618	2.2%	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	86 147	5.4%	41 870	2.6%	45 256	2.8%	1 417 007	89.1%	1 590 280	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	11 272	4.5%	5 278	2.1%	11 579	4.6%	221 784	88.7%	249 913	15.7%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	27 512	9.9%	10 863	3.9%	14 632	5.2%	225 711	81.0%	278 718	17.5%	-	-		-
Households	46 588	4.4%	25 366	2.4%	18 980	1.8%	962 843	91.4%	1 053 777	66.3%	-	-	-	-
Other	775	9.8%	363	4.6%	66	.8%	6 668	84.7%	7 872	.5%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	86 147	5.4%	41 870	2.6%	45 256	2.8%	1 417 007	89.1%	1 590 280	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	
Pensions / Retirement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	
Trade Creditors	3 637	78.6%	991	21.4%	-	-	-	-	4 628	100.0%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	3 637	78.6%	991	21.4%	-	-	-	-	4 628	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr Mokopane Vaaltyn Letsoalo	014 555 1307
Financial Manager	Mr M R Mkhize	014 555 1332

<sup>1.</sup> All figures in this report are unaudited.

## NORTH WEST: BOJANALA PLATINUM (DC37) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 1ST QUARTER ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2021

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

			2021/22			202	20/21	
	Budget	First C	Quarter	Year t	to Date	First (	Quarter	
R thousands	Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2020/21 Q1 of 2021/22
Operating Revenue and Expenditure								
Operating Revenue	372 457	153 734	41.3%	153 734	41.3%	159 367	44.6%	(3.59
Property rates	312 431	133 /34	41.370	133 /34	41.370	137 307	44.070	(3.3
Property rates	-				-			
Service charges - electricity revenue	_		_	_	_	_	_	
Service charges - water revenue	_		_	-	_	-	-	
Service charges - sanitation revenue	-		_	-	_		_	
Service charges - refuse revenue					-			
Ÿ	-		-	-	-	-	-	
Rental of facilities and equipment	-		-	-	-		-	
Interest earned - external investments	2 500	818	32.7%	818	32.7%	344	43.0%	138.
Interest earned - outstanding debtors	-		-	-	-	208	-	(100.0
Dividends received	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fines, penalties and forfeits	110	112	101.4%	112	101.4%	47	42.4%	139.
Licences and permits	-		-	-	-	-	-	
Agency services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transfers and subsidies	369 847	152 804	41.3%	152 804	41.3%	158 768	44.5%	(3.8
Other revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Gains	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Operating Expenditure	342 833	63 672	18.6%	63 672	18.6%	60 620	21.0%	5.0
Employee related costs	224 938	48 219	21.4%	48 219	21.4%	48 181	23.6%	
Remuneration of councillors	20 690	4 937	23.9%	4 937	23.9%	6 796	34.7%	(27.4
Debt impairment			-		-		-	
Depreciation and asset impairment	10 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Finance charges	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bulk purchases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Materials	-		-	-	-	4	.7%	(100.
Contracted services	40 866	4 318	10.6%	4 318	10.6%	1 709	15.3%	152
Transfers and subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other expenditure	46 039	6 198	13.5%	6 198	13.5%	3 932	8.5%	57
Losses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit)	29 624	90 062		90 062		98 746		
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat / Prov and Di	2 416	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies,HH,F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)	-		-	-	-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions	32 040	90 062		90 062		98 746		
Taxation			-		-		-	
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation	32 040	90 062		90 062		98 746		
Attributable to minorities	-		-		-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality	32 040	90 062		90 062		98 746		
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate			-				-	
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	32 040	90 062		90 062		98 746		

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

			2021/22		202			
	Budget	First 0	Quarter	Year	to Date	First (	Quarter	
R thousands	Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2020/21 to Q1 of 2021/22
Capital Revenue and Expenditure								
Source of Finance	15 810							
National Government	2 416		_		-		-	_
Provincial Government	2 410			-				
District Municipality								
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies,HI								
Transfers recognised - capital	2 416							
Borrowing	- 110							
Internally generated funds	13 394			-			-	
, ,	-		-	-	-	-		-
Capital Expenditure Functional	15 810	_		_				
Municipal governance and administration	12 977			_				
Executive and Council	3 000				-			
Finance and administration	9 977							
Internal audit			_	_		_	_	_
Community and Public Safety	345							_
Community and Social Services			_	_	-		_	_
Sport And Recreation	250		-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Safety	95		-	-		-	-	-
Housing	-		-	-		-	-	-
Health	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic and Environmental Services	2 416		-	-		-	-	-
Planning and Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Transport	2 416		-	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental Protection	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading Services	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy sources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Management	72		-	-		-	-	-
Waste Water Management Waste Management	-		-	-		-	-	-
Waste Management Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utner	-		-	-			-	-

•			2021/22			202		
	Budget	First (	Quarter	Year	to Date	First (		
R thousands	Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2020/21 to Q1 of 2021/22
Cash Flow from Operating Activities								
Receipts	372 373	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property rates								_
Service charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other revenue	110							
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational	369 847			-				-
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital	2 416	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(335 001)		-	-	-		-	-
Suppliers and employees	(334 701)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance charges	(300)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and grants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	37 372	-	-	-		-	-	-
Cash Flow from Investing Activities								
Receipts		-		-		-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(15 540)	-		-	-	-	-	-

Capital assets	(15 540)	-	-	-	-	-	-	- [
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(15 540)			-		-		-
Cash Flow from Financing Activities								
Receipts	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-				-	-	-	
Repayment of borrowing	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-			-		-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	21 833	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	45 449		-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	67 281	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	0 - 30	) Days	31 - 60	Days	61 - 9	0 Days	Over 9	0 Days	To	otal		tors		Bad Debts ito il Policy
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity		-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates		-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management		-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Commercial	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

	0 - 30	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		0 Days	Total	
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Pensions / Retirement	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		
Trade Creditors	419	4.1%	-	-	-	-	9 776	95.9%	10 195	34.9%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		
Other	1 139	6.0%	1	-	(0)	-	17 839	94.0%	18 979	65.1%
Total	1 558	5.3%	1	-	(0)		27 615	94.7%	29 174	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr Tshepo Bloom (Acting)	014 590 4502
Financial Manager	Mr Morena Mofokeng	014 590 4501

<sup>1.</sup> All figures in this report are unaudited.

## NORTH WEST: RATLOU (NW381) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 1ST QUARTER ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2021

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

· · ·			202					
	Budget	First C	Quarter	Year	to Date	First (	Quarter	
R thousands	Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2020/21 Q1 of 2021/22
Operating Revenue and Expenditure								
Operating Revenue	158 528	71 072	44.8%	71 072	44.8%	65 049	44.9%	9.3
Property rates	8 703	71072	44.070	71072	11.070	03 047	44.770	7.5
1 topolity rates	0 703							
Service charges - electricity revenue	172	118	68.7%	118	68.7%	54	-	118.
Service charges - water revenue	-		-		-	-	-	
Service charges - sanitation revenue	-		-		-			
Service charges - refuse revenue	-		-		-			
3	-		-		-			
Rental of facilities and equipment	1 400	368	26.3%	368	26.3%	277	13.8%	32
Interest earned - external investments	1 985	441	22.2%	441	22.2%	596	36.5%	(26.)
Interest earned - outstanding debtors		-	-			-		(==:
Dividends received	-		-		-			
Fines, penalties and forfeits	52	39	75.8%	39	75.8%	13	1.9%	198
Licences and permits		_	-		-	_	-	
Agency services	1 031	326	31.7%	326	31.7%			(100.
Transfers and subsidies	145 085	69 776	48.1%	69 776	48.1%	64 108	55.4%	. 8
Other revenue	100	3	2.8%	3	2.8%	-	-	(100.
Gains	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	,
Operating Expenditure	195 668	38 559	19.7%	38 559	19.7%	33 896	19.3%	13.
Employee related costs	98 287	20 143	20.5%	20 143	20.5%	19 344	21.4%	4
Remuneration of councillors	12 962	2 296	17.7%	2 296	17.7%	3 102	26.3%	(26.
Debt impairment	4 200	2270	17.770	2270	17.770	3 102	20.370	(20.
Depreciation and asset impairment	31 500		-					
Finance charges	140	1	.4%	1	.4%	23	38.6%	(97.
Bulk purchases	140		.470		.470	23	30.070	(77.
Other Materials	505	0	.1%	0	.1%			(100.
Contracted services	15 483	6 415	41.4%	6 415	41.4%	3 304	16.4%	94
Transfers and subsidies	15 465	1	41.470	1	41.470	0	10.470	133
Other expenditure	32 590	9 703	29.8%	9 703	29.8%	8 122	24.6%	19
Losses	32 370	7703	27.070	7703	27.070	0 122	24.070	17
	(0= 4.40)							
Surplus/(Deficit)	(37 140)	32 513		32 513		31 153		
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat / Prov and Di	29 352	5 250	17.9%	5 250	17.9%	-	-	(100.
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies,HH,F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)	-	-		-	-	-		
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions	(7 788)	37 763		37 763		31 153		
Taxation	-	-			-		-	
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation	(7 788)	37 763		37 763		31 153		
Attributable to minorities					-		-	
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality	(7 788)	37 763		37 763		31 153		
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	(7,700)	-		-	-	- 100	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	(7 788)	37 763		37 763		31 153		

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

			2021/22			202	20/21	
	Budget	First C	Quarter	Year	o Date	First (	Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2020/21 to Q1 of 2021/22
R thousands					арргорпалоп		арргорпалоп	
Capital Revenue and Expenditure								
Source of Finance	34 342	6 994	20.4%	6 994	20.4%	5 433	17.5%	
National Government	29 352	6 994	23.8%	6 994	23.8%	5 433	18.9%	28.7%
Provincial Government	-	-	-		-	-	-	
District Municipality	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies,HI	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers recognised - capital	29 352	6 994	23.8%	6 994	23.8%	5 433	18.9%	28.7%
Borrowing	-	-	-		-		-	-
Internally generated funds	4 990						-	-
	-						-	-
Capital Expenditure Functional	34 342	9 779	28.5%	9 779	28.5%	6 149	18.8%	59.0%
Municipal governance and administration	3 270					189	14.3%	(100.0%)
Executive and Council	1 300		-			189	30.5%	(100.0%)
Finance and administration	1 970							-
Internal audit	-		-		-		-	-
Community and Public Safety	210					57	11.9%	(100.0%)
Community and Social Services	40		-	-	-	-	-	
Sport And Recreation	-	-	-		-	-		-
Public Safety	170	-	-		-	57	12.9%	(100.0%)
Housing	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-		-	-		-
Economic and Environmental Services	30 862	9 779	31.7%	9 779	31.7%	5 903	19.1%	65.7%
Planning and Development	13 112	9 779	74.6%	9 779	74.6%	5 903	19.1%	65.7%
Road Transport	17 750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental Protection							-	-
Trading Services	-			-		-	-	-
Energy sources	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Management	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Tarrer cash recorpts and raymonic			2021/22			202	0/21	
	Budget	First (	Quarter	Year	to Date	First (	Quarter	
R thousands	Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2020/21 to Q1 of 2021/22
Cash Flow from Operating Activities								
Receipts	183 412	118 942	64.8%	118 942	64.8%	96 342	66.4%	23.5%
Property rates	8 703							
Service charges	172	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational	174 537	118 942	68.1%	118 942	68.1%	96 342	83.2%	23.5%
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends							-	
Payments	11 637	833	7.2%	833	7.2%	973	-	(14.3%)
Suppliers and employees	11 637	833	7.2%	833	7.2%	982	-	(15.1%)
Finance charges	-	-	-	-	-	- (0)	-	(400.00()
Transfers and grants	105.040	119 775	- (1.40)	119 775		(9) 97 315	67.1%	(100.0%)
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	195 048	119 //5	61.4%	119 //5	61.4%	9/ 315	67.1%	23.1%
Cash Flow from Investing Activities								
Receipts	(285)	24	(8.3%)	24	(8.3%)		-	(100.0%)
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-		-	-		-	-
Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used)	-	-	-		-		-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	(285)	24	(8.3%)	24	(8.3%)	-	-	(100.0%)
Payments	(34 342)	-	-	-	-		-	-

Capital assets	(34 342)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(34 627)	24	(.1%)	24	(.1%)	-	-	(100.0%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities								
Receipts	(2)		-			-		-
Short term loans	-	-			-	-	-	
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	(2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	50	-			-	-	-	
Repayment of borrowing	50	-			-	-	-	
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	48			-		-	-	
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	160 470	119 799	74.7%	119 799	74.7%	97 315	85.3%	23.1%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	160 470	119 799	74.7%	119 799	74.7%	97 315	85.3%	23.1%

	0 - 30	Days	31 - 60	) Days	61 - 9	Days	Over 9	00 Days	To	tal		ots Written Off to otors	Impairment - Counci	Bad Debts ito I Policy
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	80	.6%	46	.3%	59	.4%	13 447	98.6%	13 632	35.0%	-	-		-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	46	.6%	26	.3%	34	.4%	7 684	98.6%	7 790	20.0%	-	-		-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	11	.6%	7	.3%	. 8	.4%	1 921	98.6%	1 947	5.0%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	57	.6%	33	.3%	42	.4%	9 605	98.6%	9 737	25.0%	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	34	.6%	20	.3%	25	.4%	5 763	98.6%	5 842	15.0%	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	229	.6%	130	.3%	170	.4%	38 420	98.6%	38 949	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	164	.9%	96	.5%	66	.4%	17 867	98.2%	18 193	46.7%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	65	.6%	35	.3%	104	1.0%	9 956	98.0%	10 159	26.1%	-	-		-
Households	-	-	-		-	-	10 597	100.0%	10 597	27.2%	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	229	.6%	130	.3%	170	.4%	38 420	98.6%	38 949	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

	0 - 30 Days		31 - 6	Days	61 - 9	0 Days	Over 9	0 Days	Total	
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	(550)	105.7%	400	(76.8%)	74	(14.2%)	(444)	85.3%	(521)	(200.6%)
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement			-		-	-		-		-
Loan repayments			-		-	-		-		-
Trade Creditors	(1 152)	(147.5%)	344	44.0%	1 366	174.9%	223	28.6%	781	300.9%
Auditor-General			(1)	100.0%	-	-		-	(1)	(.3%)
Other			-		-	-		-		
Total	(1 702)	(655.7%)	743	286.2%	1 440	554.7%	(221)	(85.1%)	260	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager		018 330 7000
Financial Manager	Ms M Ledingoane (ACTING)	018 330 7000

<sup>1.</sup> All figures in this report are unaudited.

# NORTH WEST: TSWAING (NW382) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 1ST QUARTER ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2021

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

· · ·				202	20/21			
	Budget	First C	Quarter	Year	to Date	First (	Quarter	
R thousands	Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2020/21 Q1 of 2021/22
Operating Revenue and Expenditure								
Operating Revenue	286 138	26 125	9.1%	26 125	9.1%	62 164	22.9%	(58.09
Property rates	22 649	6 946	30.7%	6 946	30.7%	6 927	20.8%	(30.0
Property rates	22 049	0 940	30.776	0 940	30.7%	0 921	20.8%	
Service charges - electricity revenue	88 367	11 134	12.6%	11 134	12.6%	45 920	101.3%	(75.8
Service charges - water revenue	8 472	1 594	18.8%	1 594	18.8%	2 928	38.2%	(45.6
Service charges - sanitation revenue	12 507	3 199	25.6%	3 199	25.6%	3 079	23.7%	3.
Service charges - refuse revenue	12 119	3 030	25.0%	3 030	25.0%	2 916	25.0%	3
			-					_
Rental of facilities and equipment	21		_		_	_	_	
Interest earned - external investments	197	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Interest earned - outstanding debtors	177							l
Dividends received	2							l
Fines, penalties and forfeits	24							l
Licences and permits	3 321					389	13.3%	(100.
Agency services	3 321					307	13.370	(100.
Transfers and subsidies	138 152	-	-					
Other revenue	307	3	1.1%	3	1.1%	6	4.6%	(41.
Gains	307	220	1.170	220	1.170		4.070	(100.
Operating Expenditure	278 621	10 004	3.6%	10 004	3.6%	32 530	13.7%	(69.2
Employee related costs	98 844	7 928	8.0%	7 928	8.0%	15 656	16.0%	(49.
Remuneration of councillors	11 623	949	8.2%	949	8.2%	2 290	20.3%	(58.
Debt impairment	62 707	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Depreciation and asset impairment	40 307	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Finance charges	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bulk purchases	48 965	84	.2%	84	.2%	6 165	17.2%	(98.
Other Materials	621	24	3.9%	24	3.9%	3	.2%	733
Contracted services	8 520	566	6.6%	566	6.6%	5 409	24.6%	(89.
Transfers and subsidies					-		-	
Other expenditure	6 535	420	6.4%	420	6.4%	3 007	16.1%	(86.
Losses	-	32	-	32	-	-	-	(100.
Surplus/(Deficit)	7 516	16 121		16 121		29 635		
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat / Prov and Di	30 763				-		-	
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HH, F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)						-		
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions	38 279	16 121		16 121		29 635		
						2. 000		
Taxation		47.404		4/404			-	
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation	38 279	16 121		16 121		29 635		
Attributable to minorities							-	
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality	38 279	16 121		16 121		29 635		
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	-			-		-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	38 279	16 121		16 121		29 635		

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

			2021/22		202	20/21		
	Budget	First C	Quarter	Year t	o Date	First (	Quarter	
R thousands	Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2020/21 to Q1 of 2021/22
Capital Revenue and Expenditure								
Source of Finance	29 476	1 787	6.1%	1 787	6.1%			(100.0%)
National Government	29 476	1 787	6.1%	1 787	6.1%		-	(100.0%)
Provincial Government	27 470	1707	0.176	1 707	0.170			(100.076)
District Municipality								
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies,HI								
Transfers recognised - capital	29 476	1 787	6.1%	1 787	6.1%			(100.0%)
Borrowing	27470	1707	0.170	1707	0.170			(100.070)
Internally generated funds								
, , ,								-
Capital Expenditure Functional	29 476	1 787	6.1%	1 787	6.1%		_	(100.0%)
Municipal governance and administration	24 585	1 787	7.3%	1 787	7.3%			(100.0%)
Executive and Council	24 303	1 /0/	1.3%	1 /0/	1.370	-		(100.0%)
Finance and administration	24 585	1 787	7.3%	1 787	7.3%			(100.0%)
Internal audit	21000		7.570		7.070	_	_	(100.070)
Community and Public Safety								
Community and Social Services								
Sport And Recreation					-	-	-	-
Public Safety	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing	-		-		-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic and Environmental Services	-					-	-	
Planning and Development	-		-		-	-	-	-
Road Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental Protection	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading Services	4 891	-	-	-		-	-	-
Energy sources	4 891	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Management Waste Management	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Other	-		-	-		-	-	-
Otilici	-							-

·			2021/22		202	0/21		
	Budget	First C	Quarter	Year t	o Date	First 0	Quarter	
	Main	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q1 of 2020/21 to
	appropriation	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	Expenditure as	Expenditure	Expenditure as	Q1 of 2021/22
			appropriation		% of main		% of main	
R thousands					appropriation		appropriation	
Cash Flow from Operating Activities								
Receipts	-	231	-	231	-	796	-	(71.0%)
Property rates	-	115	-	115	-	158	-	(27.2%)
Service charges	-	558	-	558	-	949	-	(41.1%)
Other revenue		(442)		(442)		(311)		42.4%
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest	-		-	-	-	-		-
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	(38 266)		(38 266)		(99 534)	-	(61.6%)
Suppliers and employees	-	(38 266)	-	(38 266)		(99 534)	-	(61.6%)
Finance charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and grants	-		-	-	-		-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	-	(38 035)		(38 035)		(98 738)	-	(61.5%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities								
Receipts	1 375	47	3.4%	47	3.4%	91	8.8%	(48.6%)
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used)	-		-	-	-	-		-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	1 440	(3)	(.2%)	(3)	(.2%)	91	8.2%	(102.9%)
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	(65)	49	(75.6%)	49	(75.6%)		-	(100.0%)
Payments	-	(1 787)	-	(1 787)	-	-	-	(100.0%)

Capital assets	-	(1 787)	-	(1 787)	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	1 375	(1 740)	(126.6%)	(1 740)	(126.6%)	91	8.8%	(2 012.0%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities								
Receipts	(97)	(98)	101.2%	(98)	101.2%	1	(1.1%)	(7 394.4%)
Short term loans	-	-			-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-				-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	(97)	(98)	101.2%	(98)	101.2%	1	(1.1%)	(7 394.4%)
Payments	-				-	-	-	
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	(97)	(98)	101.2%	(98)	101.2%	1	(1.1%)	(7 394.4%)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	1 277	(39 873)	(3 121.5%)	(39 873)	(3 121.5%)	(98 646)	(10 810.1%)	(59.6%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	325	22 433	6 899.6%	22 433	6 899.6%	29 166	9 383.0%	(23.1%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	1 603	(17 440)	(1 088.3%)	(17 440)	(1 088.3%)	(88 789)	(7 257.7%)	(80.4%)

	0 - 30	) Days	31 - 60	Days	61 - 90	) Days	Over 9	90 Days	To	tal		ts written Off to tors		I Policy
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	442	1.0%	467	1.0%	794	1.7%	43 698	96.2%	45 400	11.6%	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	3 490	3.2%	4 708	4.3%	28 244	25.7%	73 622	66.9%	110 066	28.2%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	2 287	2.5%	2 262	2.4%	2 246	2.4%	85 833	92.7%	92 627	23.7%	-	-		-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	1 000	1.6%	1 144	1.8%	1 139	1.8%	60 556	94.9%	63 839	16.3%	-	-		-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	998	1.6%	1 136	1.8%	1 131	1.8%	59 715	94.8%	62 981	16.1%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	100.0%	7	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	135	100.0%	135	-	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	57	.4%	65	.4%	64	.4%	15 537	98.8%	15 723	4.0%	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	8 274	2.1%	9 782	2.5%	33 618	8.6%	339 103	86.8%	390 777	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	704	8.7%	726	8.9%	1 140	14.1%	5 540	68.3%	8 110	2.1%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	1 717	2.8%	2 708	4.4%	9 919	16.0%	47 808	76.9%	62 152	15.9%	-	-		-
Households	5 853	1.8%	6 349	2.0%	22 559	7.0%	285 756	89.2%	320 516	82.0%	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-			-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	8 274	2.1%	9 782	2.5%	33 618	8.6%	339 103	86.8%	390 777	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

•	0 - 30	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		0 Days	Over 9	0 Days	To	tal
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	3 077	5.8%	-	-	-	-	49 974	94.2%	53 051	34.0%
Bulk Water	28	14.8%	28	14.8%	28	14.8%	104	55.5%	187	.1%
PAYE deductions	1 101	3.1%	1 297	3.7%	1 216	3.5%	31 518	89.7%	35 131	22.5%
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		
Pensions / Retirement	-	-	-		1 414	5.0%	27 106	95.0%	28 520	18.3%
Loan repayments	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		
Trade Creditors	2 654	9.6%	1 528	5.5%	1 600	5.8%	21 763	79.0%	27 545	17.6%
Auditor-General	1 302	36.8%	(785)	(22.2%)	433	12.2%	2 591	73.2%	3 541	2.3%
Other	1 069	13.0%	308	3.7%	401	4.9%	6 469	78.4%	8 248	5.3%
Total	9 230	5.9%	2 377	1.5%	5 092	3.3%	139 524	89.3%	156 223	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager

Municipal Manager	Mr Isaac Moruti	053 948 0900
Financial Manager	Mr Ramotseki Ernest Mogoje	053 948 9400

<sup>1.</sup> All figures in this report are unaudited.

## NORTH WEST: MAFIKENG (NW383) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 1ST QUARTER ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2021

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

151 Q as % of Main appropriation  166 16.8% 57 21.6%	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation  16.8% 21.6%	Actual Expenditure	Quarter Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2020/21 to Q1 of 2021/22
Main appropriation  16 16.8% 57 21.6%	184 616 84 457	Expenditure as % of main appropriation  16.8% 21.6%	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of main appropriation	
57 21.6%  76 29.4% 04 25.5%	84 457	21.6%		12.6%	
57 21.6%  76 29.4% 04 25.5%	84 457	21.6%		12.6%	
57 21.6%  76 29.4% 04 25.5%	84 457	21.6%			40.19
	-			17.9%	26.39
04 25.5%	49 276		00 040	17.770	20.3
04 25.5%	49 276	-			-
		29.4%	39 708	25.1%	24.19
05 25.1%	12 304	25.5%	11 694	24.9%	5.2
	11 105	25.1%	10 514	25.0%	5.6
	-	-	-	-	-
49 25.6%	2 049	25.6%	1 847	23.2%	10.9
		-		-	-
20 21.5%	24 120	21.5%	(3 160)	(3.0%)	(863.29
	-	-	-	-	-
19 .9%	19	.9%	84	63.4%	(77.49
3 .1%	3	.1%	683	39.1%	(99.5%
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
83 13.9%	1 283	13.9%	3 521	42.6%	(63.59
	-	-	-	-	-
14 14.4%	166 714	14.4%	149 212	16.3%	11.79
30 26.5%	92 530	26.5%	92 390	31.5%	.21
43 19.5%	7 143	19.5%	8 061	27.6%	(11.49
	-	-	-	-	-
		-		-	-
26 1.4%	26	1.4%	7	.3%	270.3
20 13.3%	5 320	13.3%	1 078	3.2%	393.7
57 13.1%	18 657	13.1%	20 050	20.3%	(6.99
81 20.8%	33 981	20.8%	21 842	24.8%	55.6
75 48.7%	975	48.7%	400	10.0%	144.0
83 10.3%	8 083	10.3%	5 386	22.5%	50.1
	-	-	-	-	-
)2	17 902		(17 476)		
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
)2	17 902		(17 476)		
					-
)2	17 902		(17 476)		
			(		
		-	-	-	-
	17 902	-	(17.476)		
	17 902		(17 476)		
0	143	143 19.5% 7 143	143	143	330

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

			2021/22			202	20/21	
	Budget	First C	Quarter	Year	to Date	First (	Quarter	
R thousands	Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2020/21 to Q1 of 2021/22
Capital Revenue and Expenditure								
Source of Finance	114 964	34 060	29.6%	34 060	29.6%	24 919	30.6%	36.7%
National Government	77 268	33 871	43.8%	33 871	43.8%	16 429	20.2%	106.2%
National Government Provincial Government	// 208	33 8/1	43.8%	33 8/1	43.8%	8 490	20.2%	
					-	8 490		(100.0%)
District Municipality  Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HI					-			
	77 268	33 871	43.8%	33 871	43.8%	24 919	30.6%	35.9%
Transfers recognised - capital Borrowing	// 208	33 8/1	43.8%	33 8/1	43.8%	24 919	30.6%	35.9%
Internally generated funds	37 696	189	.5%	189	.5%			(100.0%)
internally generated unus	37 070	107	.370	107	.370			(100.076)
	-	-	-		_	-		-
Capital Expenditure Functional	114 964	34 060	29.6%	34 060	29.6%	24 972	23.0%	36.4%
Municipal governance and administration	9 170	-	-	-	-	4	.1%	(100.0%)
Executive and Council	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance and administration	8 970	-	-	-	-	4	.1%	(100.0%)
Internal audit	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Public Safety	22 316	189	.8%	189	.8%	-	-	(100.0%)
Community and Social Services	2 060	-	-		-	-	-	
Sport And Recreation	4 706	189	4.0%	189	4.0%	-	-	(100.0%)
Public Safety	15 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing	350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic and Environmental Services	77 408	33 871	43.8%	33 871	43.8%	16 478	20.0%	105.5%
Planning and Development	77 328	33 871	43.8%	33 871	43.8%	16 429	20.0%	106.2%
Road Transport	80				-	49	19.7%	(100.0%)
Environmental Protection			-		-	-		-
Trading Services	6 070 3 350			-	-	8 490	77.1%	(100.0%)
Energy sources	3 350	-	-		-	-	-	-
Water Management	-	-	-		-	8 490	-	(100.0%)
Waste Water Management Waste Management	2 720	-	-		-	8 490	-	(100.0%)
Other	2 /20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other		-		-	-		-	

			2021/22			202	10/21	
	Budget	First C	Quarter	Year t	o Date	First 0	Quarter	
	Main	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q1 of 2020/21 to
	appropriation	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	Expenditure as	Expenditure	Expenditure as	Q1 of 2021/22
			appropriation		% of main		% of main	
R thousands					appropriation		appropriation	
Cash Flow from Operating Activities								
Receipts	773 676	296 075	38.3%	296 075	38.3%	283 127	41.9%	4.6%
Property rates	262 675	80 711	30.7%	80 711	30.7%	75 952	32.3%	6.3%
Service charges	85 999	36 912	42.9%	36 912	42.9%	37 948	24.3%	(2.7%)
Other revenue	20 534	4 189	20.4%	4 189	20.4%	4 178	25.3%	.3%
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational	319 542	135 990	42.6%	135 990	42.6%	129 962	70.1%	4.6%
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital	80 825	38 273	47.4%	38 273	47.4%	35 087	43.4%	9.1%
Interest	4 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(826 003)	(23 532)	2.8%	(23 532)	2.8%	(11 150)		111.0%
Suppliers and employees	(826 003)	(23 532)	2.8%	(23 532)	2.8%	(11 150)	1.9%	111.0%
Finance charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and grants	-	-	-		-		-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	(52 327)	272 543	(520.8%)	272 543	(520.8%)	271 977	332.3%	.2%
Cash Flow from Investing Activities								
Receipts	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Payments	(77 268)	(39 141)	50.7%	(39 141)	50.7%	(27 315)	33.6%	43.3%

Capital assets	(77 268)	(39 141)	50.7%	(39 141)	50.7%	(27 315)	33.6%	43.3%
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(77 268)	(39 141)	50.7%	(39 141)	50.7%	(27 315)	33.6%	43.3%
Cash Flow from Financing Activities								
Receipts	(11 591)	387	(3.3%)	387	(3.3%)	69	(.6%)	459.6%
Short term loans	-		-		-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-		-		-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	(11 591)	387	(3.3%)	387	(3.3%)	69	(.6%)	459.6%
Payments					-		-	
Repayment of borrowing	-		-		-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	(11 591)	387	(3.3%)	387	(3.3%)	69	(.6%)	459.6%
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	(141 186)	233 789	(165.6%)	233 789	(165.6%)	244 732	(2 277.2%)	(4.5%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	- 1	76 031	- 1	76 031	-	(161 440)		(147.1%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	(141 186)	274 737	(194.6%)	274 737	(194.6%)	83 292	(775.0%)	229.8%

	0 - 30	) Days	31 - 60	) Days	61 - 90	) Days	Over 9	90 Days	To	tal		ots Written Off to otors	Impairment - Counci	Bad Debts ito I Policy
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	19 266	3.0%	25 083	4.0%	15 396	2.4%	573 731	90.6%	633 476	30.5%	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	20 927	3.3%	15 352	2.4%	14 107	2.2%	585 746	92.1%	636 131	30.6%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	4 467	3.0%	3 442	2.3%	3 177	2.1%	139 050	92.6%	150 136	7.2%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	4 087	2.9%	3 205	2.3%	3 000	2.1%	130 263	92.7%	140 555	6.8%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	8 490	2.1%	8 450	2.1%	8 329	2.1%	373 750	93.7%	399 020	19.2%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Other	144	.1%	300	.3%	38	-	118 767	99.6%	119 248	5.7%	-	-		-
Total By Income Source	57 381	2.8%	55 831	2.7%	44 047	2.1%	1 921 307	92.4%	2 078 566	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	21 464	3.0%	16 704	2.3%	16 322	2.3%	670 279	92.5%	724 769	34.9%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	9 729	4.4%	16 103	7.3%	5 918	2.7%	188 985	85.6%	220 734	10.6%	-	-		-
Households	26 188	2.3%	23 024	2.0%	21 807	1.9%	1 062 043	93.7%	1 133 062	54.5%	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	57 381	2.8%	55 831	2.7%	44 047	2.1%	1 921 307	92.4%	2 078 566	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

	0 - 30 Days		31 - 6	31 - 60 Days		0 Days	Over 90 Days		Total	
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-		-	-	-		-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-		-	-	-		-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-		-	-	-		-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement	-	-		-	-	-		-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-		-	-	-		-	-	-
Trade Creditors	1	-	-	-	13 726	7.6%	166 597	92.4%	180 323	100.09
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	1	-	-	-	13 726	7.6%	166 597	92.4%	180 323	100.09

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr Mike Mokgwamme	018 389 0212
Financial Manager	Mr Reuben Attie Morris	018 389 0260

<sup>1.</sup> All figures in this report are unaudited.

## NORTH WEST: DITSOBOTLA (NW384) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 1ST QUARTER ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2021

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

					20/21			
	Budget	First C	Quarter	Year	to Date	First (	Quarter	
R thousands	Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2020/21 Q1 of 2021/22
Operating Revenue and Expenditure								
Operating Revenue	629 212	20 715	3.3%	20 715	3.3%	61 701	11.6%	(66.49
Property rates	68 165	20713	3.370	20713	3.370	01701	11.070	(100.0
Property rates	00 103	. 7		, ,		-		(100.0
Service charges - electricity revenue	170 634	10 287	6.0%	10 287	6.0%	-	-	(100.0
Service charges - water revenue	65 700	(1 266)	(1.9%)	(1 266)	(1.9%)			(100.0
Service charges - sanitation revenue	36 200	(405)	(1.1%)	(405)	(1.1%)			(100.0
Service charges - refuse revenue	42 657	150	.4%	150	.4%			(100.0
			-					,
Rental of facilities and equipment	565		-			-		
Interest earned - external investments	3 000					-	-	
Interest earned - outstanding debtors	66 286	16	-	16	_	0		60 511
Dividends received	-		-			-		
Fines, penalties and forfeits	2 400		-			1		(100.0
Licences and permits	2 860		-			8	.1%	(100.
Agency services	8 105		-			-		
Transfers and subsidies	151 204	8 696	5.8%	8 696	5.8%	61 678	42.6%	(85.
Other revenue	11 436	3 228	28.2%	3 228	28.2%	15	.2%	21 978
Gains	-		-		-	-	-	
Operating Expenditure	612 600	94 313	15.4%	94 313	15.4%	56 415	9.3%	67.
Employee related costs	187 361	59 724	31.9%	59 724	31.9%	45 230	25.3%	32
Remuneration of councillors	18 883	4 442	23.5%	4 442	23.5%	1 646	9.3%	169
Debt impairment	163 600		-			-	-	
Depreciation and asset impairment	32 785		-		_			
Finance charges	11 782	2 023	17.2%	2 023	17.2%	0		6 974 306
Bulk purchases	145 694	14 278	9.8%	14 278	9.8%	1		1 013 972
Other Materials	5 920	2 268	38.3%	2 268	38.3%	592	5.5%	283
Contracted services	34 517	9 295	26.9%	9 295	26.9%	7 923	28.1%	17
Transfers and subsidies			-					
Other expenditure	12 057	2 284	18.9%	2 284	18.9%	1 023	5.7%	123
Losses					-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit)	16 612	(73 598)		(73 598)		5 285		
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat / Prov and Di	38 475	(70 070)		(10 070)	-	4 717	10.1%	(100.)
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies,HH,F	-		_		_			(
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)	9 000		_		_	_	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions	64 087	(73 598)		(73 598)		10 002		
Taxation	-				-		-	
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation	64 087	(73 598)		(73 598)		10 002		
Attributable to minorities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality	64 087	(73 598)		(73 598)		10 002		
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate		-		-	-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	64 087	(73 598)		(73 598)		10 002		

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

		202					
Budget	First 0	Quarter	Year	to Date	First (	Quarter	
Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2020/21 to Q1 of 2021/22
				appropriate to		-ppp	
9 000	5 054	56.2%	5 054	56.2%	591	2.2%	755.2%
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-		-	-	-	-	-
45 102	14 726	32.7%	14 726	32.7%	7 888	11.0%	86.7%
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-		-	-	-	-	-
-			-	-	-	-	-
45 102	14 726	32.7%	14 726	32.7%	7 888	10.1%	86.7%
-			-		-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					_ :		
							75.4%
38 052	13 836	36.4%	13 836		/ 888	11.6%	75.4%
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.550	- 000	10.49/	- 000	10 49/	-	-	(100.0%)
							(100.0%)
4 330		17.070	-	17.070			(100.070)
-	_	-	_	-	_	_	-
-	_	-	_	-	_	_	-
-	_		_		_	-	-
	Main appropriation  45 102  36 102  9 000  - 45 102	Main appropriation	Main appropriation Expenditure Supervision Supervision Expenditure Supervision	Budget   First Quarter   Year   Main appropriation   Expenditure   Is Q as % of appropriation   Expenditure   Is Q as % of appropriation   Expenditure   E	Budget	Budget   First Quarter   Year to Date   Actual   Actual   Expenditure   Actual   Expenditure   Exp	Budget   First Quarter   Year to Date   Total   Expenditure   Actual   Expenditure   Actual   Expenditure   Expe

			2021/22			202	0/21	
	Budget	First 0	Quarter	Year	to Date	First 0	Quarter	
	Main	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q1 of 2020/21 to
	appropriation	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	Expenditure as	Expenditure	Expenditure as	Q1 of 2021/22
			appropriation		% of main		% of main	
R thousands					appropriation		appropriation	
Cash Flow from Operating Activities								
Receipts	497 367	96 179	19.3%	96 179	19.3%	78 520	17.5%	22.5%
Property rates	29 899		-	-	-	-		
Service charges	207 884	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other revenue	40 899	-	-	-	-	22	.1%	(100.0%)
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational	171 210	96 179	56.2%	96 179	56.2%	78 499	54.2%	22.5%
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital	47 475	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest	-		-	-	-	-		-
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(325 768)	-	-	-	-	(4)	-	(100.0%)
Suppliers and employees	(325 768)	-	-	-	-	(4)	-	(100.0%)
Finance charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	171 600	96 179	56.0%	96 179	56.0%	78 517	17.5%	22.5%
Cash Flow from Investing Activities								
Receipts	(111 718)	9 310	(8.3%)	9 310	(8.3%)	-		(100.0%)
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-		-	- 1	-	-	-
Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used)	-		-	-	-	-		-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	(111 718)	9 310	(8.3%)	9 310	(8.3%)	-	-	(100.0%)
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Capital assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(111 718)	9 310	(8.3%)	9 310	(8.3%)	-	-	(100.0%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities								
Receipts	(87)	(305)	350.6%	(305)	350.6%	-	-	(100.0%)
Short term loans	-	-			-	-	-	- 1
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	(87)	(305)	350.6%	(305)	350.6%	-	-	(100.0%)
Payments		-			-	-	-	
Repayment of borrowing	-	-			-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	(87)	(305)	350.6%	(305)	350.6%	-	-	(100.0%)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	59 795	105 184	175.9%	105 184	175.9%	78 517	23.3%	34.0%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	14 319	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	74 114	105 184	141.9%	105 184	141.9%	78 517	23.3%	34.0%

	0 - 30	Days	31 - 60	Days	61 - 90	) Days	Over 9	0 Days	To	tal		ots Written Off to otors	Impairment - Counci	Policy
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	2 470	.6%	-	-	1 700	.4%	402 398	99.0%	406 568	32.6%	-	-	-	
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	9 862	3.8%	-	-	9 075	3.5%	242 369	92.8%	261 306	20.9%	-	-	-	
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	5 023	2.6%	-		4 760	2.4%	185 618	95.0%	195 401	15.7%	-	-		-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	1 902	1.1%	-		1 980	1.2%	166 688	97.7%	170 570	13.7%	-	-		-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	738	.9%	-	-	733	.9%	77 458	98.1%	78 928	6.3%	-	-	-	
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 750	100.0%	3 750	.3%	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	186 994	100.0%	186 994	15.0%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	1 034	(1.9%)	(44)	.1%	1 131	(2.0%)	(57 634)	103.8%	(55 514)	(4.4%)	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	21 028	1.7%	(44)	-	19 380	1.6%	1 207 639	96.8%	1 248 003	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Commercial	11 696	5.1%	(5)	-	9 770	4.3%	205 661	90.6%	227 122	18.2%	-	-	-	
Households	7 283	.9%	(38)	-	7 585	.9%	820 060	98.2%	834 890	66.9%	-	-	-	
Other	2 050	1.1%	(1)	-	2 025	1.1%	181 918	97.8%	185 991	14.9%	-	-	-	
Total By Customer Group	21 028	1.7%	(44)	-	19 380	1.6%	1 207 639	96.8%	1 248 003	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

•	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-			-	-	-	(305)	100.0%	(305)	(.1%)
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Trade Creditors	486	(.7%)	113	(.2%)	(12 422)	17.6%	(58 661)	83.2%	(70 483)	(11.8%)
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	1 580	75.1%	524	24.9%	2 104	.4%
Other	4 038	.6%	17 117	2.6%	8 913	1.3%	638 436	95.5%	668 504	111.5%
Total	4 524	.8%	17 230	2.9%	(1 929)	(.3%)	579 996	96.7%	599 820	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr T. Shema (Acting)	018 633 3889
Financial Manager	Mr T Tsie (Acting)	082 349 8185

<sup>1.</sup> All figures in this report are unaudited.

## NORTH WEST: RAMOTSHERE MOILOA (NW385) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 1ST QUARTER ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2021

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

			2021/22			202		
	Budget	First C	Quarter	Year	to Date	First (	Quarter	
R thousands	Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2020/21 Q1 of 2021/22
Operating Revenue and Expenditure								
Operating Revenue	401 715	112 060	27.9%	112 060	27.9%	33 495	7.3%	234.6
Property rates	54 588	20 121	36.9%	20 121	36.9%	16 943	24.6%	18.8
Property rates	34 388	20 121	30.976	20 121	30.976	10 943	24.0%	18.0
Service charges - electricity revenue	75 136	11 562	15.4%	11 562	15.4%	10 681	11.8%	8.
Service charges - water revenue	10 540	2 314	22.0%	2 314	22.0%	1 657	7.6%	39.
Service charges - sanitation revenue	3 155	89	2.8%	89	2.8%	77	1.8%	15.
Service charges - refuse revenue	10 836	2 834	26.2%	2 834	26.2%	1 783	8.1%	59
,	-					-		
Rental of facilities and equipment	10	20	207.2%	20	207.2%	18	187.8%	14
Interest earned - external investments	195	0	.2%	0	.2%	0	-	57
Interest earned - outstanding debtors	914	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Dividends received	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fines, penalties and forfeits	4 580	179	3.9%	179	3.9%	116	2.5%	53
Licences and permits	11 603	739	6.4%	739	6.4%	-		(100.
Agency services					-	-		
Transfers and subsidies	199 630	73 915	37.0%	73 915	37.0%	2 000	.9%	3 595
Other revenue	30 528	287	.9%	287	.9%	220	4.9%	30
Gains	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Operating Expenditure	387 968	56 942	14.7%	56 942	14.7%	66 974	16.6%	(15.0
Employee related costs	143 692	39 701	27.6%	39 701	27.6%	37 195	26.1%	6
Remuneration of councillors	14 594	4 181	28.6%	4 181	28.6%	4 641	77.8%	(9.
Debt impairment	77 576	-	-		-	-	-	
Depreciation and asset impairment	32 114	-	-		-	-	-	
Finance charges	500				-	-		
Bulk purchases	76 939	6 963	9.0%	6 963	9.0%	20 542	35.1%	(66.
Other Materials	4 096	18	.4%	18	.4%	30	.4%	(40.
Contracted services	17 600	2 641	15.0%	2 641	15.0%	2 379	3.6%	11
Transfers and subsidies	-	23	-	23	-	-	-	(100.
Other expenditure	20 857	2 301	11.0%	2 301	11.0%	2 186	4.4%	5
Losses	-	1 114	-	1 114	-	-	-	(100.
Surplus/(Deficit)	13 747	55 118		55 118		(33 479)		
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat / Prov and Di	45 902				-	-	-	
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HH, F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)	-		-	-	-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions	59 649	55 118		55 118		(33 479)		
Taxation					-			
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation	59 649	55 118		55 118		(33 479)		
Attributable to minorities				-	-	- '	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality	59 649	55 118		55 118		(33 479)		
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate		-	-	-	-			
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	59 649	55 118		55 118		(33 479)		

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

			2021/22			202		
	Budget	First C	Quarter	Year t	to Date	First (	Quarter	
R thousands	Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2020/21 to Q1 of 2021/22
Capital Revenue and Expenditure								
Source of Finance	44 146	3 613	8.2%	3 613	8.2%		_	(100.0%)
National Government	43 946	3 613	8.2%	3 613	8.2%			(100.0%)
Provincial Government	43 740	3013	0.270	3013	0.270			(100.070)
District Municipality								
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HI								
Transfers recognised - capital	43 946	3 613	8.2%	3 613	8.2%			(100.0%)
Borrowing			-		-	-		
Internally generated funds	200		-	-	-			
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Expenditure Functional	44 146	3 664	8.3%	3 664	8.3%	187	.5%	1 859.2%
Municipal governance and administration	200					187	-	(100.0%)
Executive and Council	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Finance and administration	200	-	-	-	-	187	-	(100.0%)
Internal audit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Public Safety	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Community and Social Services	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport And Recreation	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Safety	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Economic and Environmental Services	37 171	3 613	9.7%	3 613	9.7%	-	-	(100.0%)
Planning and Development	37 171	3 613	9.7%	3 613	9.7%		-	(100.0%)
Road Transport Environmental Protection	-		-	-	-		-	
			-		-		-	
Trading Services	6 775 6 775	50	.7%	50	.7%	-	-	(100.0%)
Energy sources Water Management	6 / / 5	50	-	50	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Waste Water Management		0		0		-	-	(100.0%)
Waste Management	-							(100.076)
Other	-							
Other							•	

•			2021/22			202		
	Budget	First C	Quarter	Year	to Date	First (	Quarter	
R thousands	Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2020/21 to Q1 of 2021/22
Cash Flow from Operating Activities								
Receipts	357 225	(4 021)	(1.1%)	(4 021)	(1.1%)	-	-	(100.0%)
Property rates Service charges	30 023 56 027	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other revenue Transfers and Subsidies - Operational Transfers and Subsidies - Capital	25 642 199 630 45 902	(4 021)	(2.0%)	(4 021)	(2.0%)	-	-	(100.0%)
Interest Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments Suppliers and employees	<b>247 778</b> 247 278	(49 421) (49 421)	(19.9%) (20.0%)	(49 421) (49 421)	(19.9%) (20.0%)	<b>882</b> 882	<b>182.1%</b> 182.1%	(5 703.3%) (5 703.3%)
Finance charges Transfers and grants	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	605 003	(53 442)	(8.8%)	(53 442)	(8.8%)	882	.2%	(6 159.2%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities								
Receipts	(5 714)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	(5 714)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(43 946)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Capital assets	(43 946)	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(49 660)					-	-	-
Cash Flow from Financing Activities								
Receipts	(117)	13	(10.8%)	13	(10.8%)			(100.0%)
Short term loans	-		-		-	-	-	- 1
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-			-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	(117)	13	(10.8%)	13	(10.8%)	-	-	(100.0%)
Payments					-	-	-	
Repayment of borrowing	-				-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	(117)	13	(10.8%)	13	(10.8%)	-	-	(100.0%)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	555 226	(53 429)	(9.6%)	(53 429)	(9.6%)	882	.2%	(6 157.8%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	-	32 215		32 215	-	6 731	-	378.6%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	555 226	(33 870)	(6.1%)	(33 870)	(6.1%)	(39 724)	(9.4%)	(14.7%)

	0 - 30	0 Days	31 - 60	Days	61 - 9	) Days	Over 9	90 Days	To	tal		ots written on to	Impairment - Counci	Policy
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	1 854	1.0%	-		722	.4%	174 057	98.5%	176 633	60.0%	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	5 755	1.5%	339	.1%	2 999	.8%	385 939	97.7%	395 032	134.1%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	(1 389)	(30.7%)	(6 049)	(133.9%)	8 111	179.5%	3 845	85.1%	4 517	1.5%	-	-		
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	619	2.2%		-	311	1.1%	27 624	96.7%	28 554	9.7%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	1 774	2.3%		-	889	1.2%	74 642	96.6%	77 305	26.2%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387 504)	100.0%	(387 504)	(131.6%)	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	8 613	2.9%	(5 711)	(1.9%)	13 032	4.4%	278 603	94.6%	294 538	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	179	(15.4%)	(39)	3.3%	203	(17.6%)	(1 501)	129.7%	(1 158)	(.4%)	-	-	-	-
Commercial	3 420	5.6%	(4 110)	(6.8%)	1 070	1.8%	60 332	99.4%	60 712	20.6%	-	-		
Households	5 190		(1 438)	(1.0%)	1 505	1.1%	135 477	96.3%	140 733	47.8%	-	-	-	-
Other	(175)		(124)	(.1%)	10 254	10.9%	84 295	89.4%	94 250	32.0%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	8 613	2.9%	(5 711)	(1.9%)	13 032	4.4%	278 603	94.6%	294 538	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

	0 - 30	) Days	31 - 60	Days	61 - 9	0 Days	Over 9	0 Days	To	tal
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)		-			-	-	-	-		
Pensions / Retirement		-			-	-	-	-		
Loan repayments		-			-	-	-	-		
Trade Creditors		-			-	-	-	-		
Auditor-General		-			-	-	-	-		
Other	21 979	30.1%	9 058	12.4%	7 883	10.8%	34 088	46.7%	73 008	100.0%
Total	21 979	30.1%	9 058	12.4%	7 883	10.8%	34 088	46.7%	73 008	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager

Municipal Manager	Mr Ditshaba Makhate	018 642 1201
Financial Manager	Ms Morufa Moloto	018 642 1081

<sup>1.</sup> All figures in this report are unaudited.

## NORTH WEST: NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA (DC38) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 1ST QUARTER ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2021

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

			2021/22			202		
	Budget	First C	Quarter	Year	to Date	First (	Quarter	
R thousands	Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2020/21 Q1 of 2021/22
Operating Revenue and Expenditure								
Operating Revenue	879 257	364 707	41.5%	364 707	41.5%	1 589	.2%	22 855.3
Property rates	0,,,20,		11.070				.270	££ 000.0
1 topatty rates								
Service charges - electricity revenue	_		_		_	_	_	
Service charges - water revenue	71	16	22.3%	16	22.3%	5	3.9%	202
Service charges - sanitation revenue	38	29	76.6%	29	76.6%	7	6.1%	323
Service charges - refuse revenue	-		-		_		_	
	-		-		_		_	
Rental of facilities and equipment	227	29	12.9%	29	12.9%	64	29.2%	(53.
Interest earned - external investments	_	171	_	171	_	_	_	(100.
Interest earned - outstanding debtors	_	-	-		_	-	-	(
Dividends received	-		-		_		_	
Fines, penalties and forfeits	-		-		_	4	_	(100.
Licences and permits	75	7	9.9%	7	9.9%	2	3.8%	226
Agency services	-		-		-	-	-	
Transfers and subsidies	878 563	363 989	41.4%	363 989	41.4%	1 502	.2%	24 140
Other revenue	283	465	164.3%	465	164.3%	5	2.2%	9 070
Gains	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Operating Expenditure	1 106 971	168 500	15.2%	168 500	15.2%	80 214	8.4%	110.
Employee related costs	402 448	31 925	7.9%	31 925	7.9%	57 375	14.8%	(44.
Remuneration of councillors	14 752	1 000	6.8%	1 000	6.8%	2 159	15.2%	(53.
Debt impairment	14 /32	1 000	0.070	1 000	0.070	2 139	13.270	(33.
Depreciation and asset impairment	222 627	-	-					
Finance charges	222 027							
Bulk purchases								
Other Materials	153 085	36 259	23.7%	36 259	23.7%	1 817	1.2%	1 895
Contracted services	159 700	12 861	8.1%	12 861	8.1%	2 580	3.8%	398
Transfers and subsidies	60 000	30 000	50.0%	30 000	50.0%	13 043	26.1%	130
Other expenditure	94 359	7 587	8.0%	7 587	8.0%	3 238	4.2%	134
Losses	71007	48 868	-	48 868	-	-	1.270	(100.
	(227 714)	196 208		196 208		(78 625)		(1111)
Surplus/(Deficit)	320 169	190 208		190 208		2 097	.7%	/100
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat / Prov and Di		-	-		-	2 097	./%	(100.
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HH, F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)	-	-		•	-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions	92 455	196 208		196 208		(76 528)		
Taxation	-			-	-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation	92 455	196 208		196 208		(76 528)		
Attributable to minorities	- 1				-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality	92 455	196 208		196 208		(76 528)		
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate					-		-	
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	92 455	196 208		196 208		(76 528)		

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

			2021/22		20			
	Budget	First C		Year	to Date	First	Quarter	
R thousands	Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2020/21 to Q1 of 2021/22
Capital Revenue and Expenditure								
Source of Finance	354 155	48 349	13.7%	48 349	13.7%	32 804		
National Government	308 498	44 266	14.3%	44 266	14.3%	31 176	10.7%	42.0%
Provincial Government				-	-	-	-	-
District Municipality				-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies,HI				-	-	-	-	-
Transfers recognised - capital	308 498	44 266	14.3%	44 266	14.3%	31 176	10.7%	42.0%
Borrowing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally generated funds	45 657	4 084	8.9%	4 084	8.9%	1 628	-	150.9%
				-		-	-	-
Capital Expenditure Functional	354 155	48 349	13.7%	48 349	13.7%	32 804	.6%	47.4%
Municipal governance and administration	6 508	165	2.5%	165	2.5%	1 026		(83.9%
Executive and Council	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Finance and administration	6 307	165	2.6%	165	2.6%	1 026	7.0%	(83.9%)
Internal audit	97	-	-	-		-		-
Community and Public Safety	17 580	694	3.9%	694	3.9%	602	1.5%	15.3%
Community and Social Services	2 100	694	33.0%	694	33.0%	602	1.7%	15.3%
Sport And Recreation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Safety	15 130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic and Environmental Services	265	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Planning and Development	265		-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental Protection	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading Services	329 802	47 490	14.4%	47 490	14.4%	31 176	10.1%	52.3%
Energy sources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Management	142 922	22 906	16.0%	22 906	16.0%	6 022	4.0%	
Waste Water Management	186 880	24 584	13.2%	24 584	13.2%	25 154	15.8%	(2.3%
Waste Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

			2021/22			202	20/21	
	Budget	First (	Quarter	Year	to Date	First (	Quarter	
R thousands	Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2020/21 to Q1 of 2021/22
Cash Flow from Operating Activities								
Receipts	1 249 404	-	-	-	-		-	-
Property rates							-	
Service charges	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other revenue	358	-	-	-		-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational	878 563	-	-	-		-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital	370 374	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	884 640	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Suppliers and employees	824 640	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and grants	60 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	2 134 044						-	
Cash Flow from Investing Activities								
Receipts	39	25	63.5%	25	63.5%	-	-	(100.0%)
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-		-			-
Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used)	-		-		-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	39	25	63.5%	25	63.5%	-	-	(100.0%)
Payments	(367 778)	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1

Capital assets	(367 778)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(367 739)	25	-	25	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities								
Receipts	-		-	-	-		-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-			-		-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	1 766 305	25	-	25	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	-	345 000	-	345 000	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	1 766 305	160 510	9.1%	160 510	9.1%	(75 535)	(25 519.3%)	(312.5%)

	0 - 30	) Days	31 - 60	0 Days	61 - 9	0 Days	Over 9	00 Days	To	tal		ts Written Off to tors	Impairment - Counci	Bad Debts ito I Policy
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity		-		-			-	-	-		-	-		-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	146	100.0%	146	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	-	-	-	-	-	-	146	100.0%	146	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Commercial		-		-			-	-	-		-	-		-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	146	100.0%	146	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	-	-	-	-	-	-	146	100.0%	146	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

•	0 - 30	Days	31 - 6	0 Days	61 - 9	0 Days	Over 90 Days		Total	
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		
PAYE deductions	-	-		-	-	-		-		-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
Pensions / Retirement	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		
Trade Creditors	16 434	23.2%	-	-	-	-	54 339	76.8%	70 774	77.4%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		
Other	1 621	7.9%	-	-	29	.1%	18 970	92.0%	20 619	22.69
Total	18 055	19.8%	-	-	29	-	73 309	80.2%	91 393	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr Olehile Allan Losaba	018 381 9404
Financial Manager	Mr Sicelo S. Mphato	018 381 9441

<sup>1.</sup> All figures in this report are unaudited.

## NORTH WEST: NALEDI (NW) (NW392) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 1ST QUARTER ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2021

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

Tarri. Operating Neverlae and Experiantare			2021/22			202	2020/21		
	Budget	First (	Quarter	Year t	to Date	First (	Quarter		
R thousands	Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2020/21 to Q1 of 2021/22	
Operating Revenue and Expenditure									
Operating Revenue	420 536	80 683	19.2%	80 683	19.2%	90 490	24.0%	(10.8%)	
Property rates	68 933	17 278	25.1%	17 278	25.1%	13 234	23.9%	30.6%	
1 Topolity tales	-		20.170	., 2,0	20.170	10251	-	-	
Service charges - electricity revenue	155 864	31 424	20.2%	31 424	20.2%	31 179	21.1%	.8%	
Service charges - water revenue	32 538	9 147	28.1%	9 147	28.1%	6 142	23.2%	48.9%	
Service charges - sanitation revenue	28 339	6 678	23.6%	6 678	23.6%	4 485	17.5%	48.9%	
Service charges - refuse revenue	25 964	6 083	23.4%	6 083	23.4%	4 108	17.6%	48.1%	
Rental of facilities and equipment	1 592	388	24.4%	388	24.4%	247	13.1%	57.0%	
Interest earned - external investments	433	320	7.3%	32	7.3%	19	5.5%	66.9%	
Interest earned - external investments Interest earned - outstanding debtors	33 288	8 5 1 8	25.6%	8 518	25.6%	5 363	22.1%	58.8%	
Dividends received	33 200	8 3 18	25.0%	8 3 1 8	23.0%	0 303	22.176	38.676	
Fines, penalties and forfeits	1 220	151	12.4%	151	12.4%	79	5.7%	90.7%	
Licences and permits	5 491	143	2.6%	143	2.6%	41	.7%	248.5%	
Agency services	3471	-	2.070	145	2.070	-	.770	240.570	
Transfers and subsidies	64 189	267	.4%	267	.4%	25 327	40.8%	(98.9%)	
Other revenue	2 686	575	21.4%	575	21.4%	266	13.3%	116.0%	
Gains	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Operating Expenditure	513 215	51 622	10.1%	51 622	10.1%	44 410	9.5%	16.2%	
Employee related costs	205 009	19 128	9.3%	19 128	9.3%	30 992	15.5%	(38.3%)	
Remuneration of councillors	13 291	712	5.4%	712	5.4%	1 718	21.2%	(58.6%)	
Debt impairment	15 819		-	-	-	-	-	-	
Depreciation and asset impairment	39 326		-	-	-	-	-	-	
Finance charges	41 000	2 562	6.2%	2 562	6.2%	9	.1%	27 721.9%	
Bulk purchases	141 900	16 363	11.5%	16 363	11.5%	8 696	6.8%	88.2%	
Other Materials	1 903	123	6.5%	123	6.5%	40	2.6%	211.5%	
Contracted services	28 778	7 084	24.6%	7 084	24.6%	1 372	4.2%	416.4%	
Transfers and subsidies	80								
Other expenditure	26 109	5 651	21.6%	5 651	21.6%	1 583	5.7%	256.9%	
Losses	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit)	(92 680)	29 061		29 061		46 081			
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat / Prov and Di	22 622	540	2.4%	540	2.4%	-	-	(100.0%)	
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HH, F	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)	-	-		-		-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions	(70 058)	29 601		29 601		46 081			
Taxation					-		-		
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation	(70 058)	29 601		29 601		46 081			
Attributable to minorities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality	(70 058)	29 601		29 601		46 081			
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	-		-		-	-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	(70 058)	29 601		29 601		46 081			

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

			2021/22			202	20/21	
	Budget	First C	Quarter	Year t	o Date	First (	Quarter	
R thousands	Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2020/21 to Q1 of 2021/22
Capital Revenue and Expenditure								
Source of Finance	22 436	3 432	15.3%	3 432	15.3%	3 500	14.4%	(1.9%)
National Government	21 736	3 360	15.5%	3 360	15.5%	3 500	14.9%	(4.0%)
Provincial Government								()
District Municipality								
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HI								
Transfers recognised - capital	21 736	3 360	15.5%	3 360	15.5%	3 500	14.9%	(4.0%)
Borrowing	-				-		-	
Internally generated funds	700	72	10.3%	72	10.3%		-	(100.0%)
	-		-		-	-	-	-
Capital Expenditure Functional	22 436	3 432	15.3%	3 432	15.3%	3 500	14.4%	(1.9%)
Municipal governance and administration								
Executive and Council	-		-		-	-	-	-
Finance and administration	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internal audit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Public Safety	7 528	3 360	44.6%	3 360	44.6%	-	-	(100.0%)
Community and Social Services	7 528	704	9.4%	704	9.4%	-	-	(100.0%)
Sport And Recreation	-	2 656	-	2 656	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Public Safety	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic and Environmental Services	10 000		-			-	-	-
Planning and Development Road Transport	10,000		-			-		-
Environmental Protection	10 000					-		-
Trading Services	4 908	72	1.5%	72	1.5%	3 500	46.6%	(97.9%)
Energy sources	4 908	72	1.5%	72	1.5%	3 500	46.6%	(97.9%)
Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

•				202	0/21			
	Budget	First C	Quarter	Year t	o Date	First (	Quarter	
	Main	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q1 of 2020/21 to
R thousands	appropriation	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2021/22
Cash Flow from Operating Activities								
Receipts	130 728	9 267	7.1%	9 267	7.1%	42 345	37.9%	(78.1%)
Property rates	19 463	1 420	7.3%	1 420	7.3%	2 067	164.0%	(31.3%)
Service charges	13 034	7 463	57.3%	7 463	57.3%	14 566	121.1%	(48.8%)
Other revenue	10 987	384	3.5%	384	3.5%	385	3.4%	(.3%)
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational	64 189	-	-	-	-	25 327	40.8%	(100.0%)
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital	22 622	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest	433		-		-	-	-	-
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	286 607	(29)	-	(29)	-	(18)	-	59.1%
Suppliers and employees	286 607	(29)	-	(29)	-	(18)	-	59.1%
Finance charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and grants		-	-		-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	417 335	9 238	2.2%	9 238	2.2%	42 327	8.1%	(78.2%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities								
Receipts	-	-	-	-			-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-		-		-		-	-
Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-		-		-		-	-
Payments	(22 436)						-	

Capital assets	(22 436)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(22 436)					-	-	-
Cash Flow from Financing Activities								
Receipts	25	582	2 356.0%	582	2 356.0%	-	-	(100.0%)
Short term loans	-	-			-	-	-	- 1
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	25	582	2 356.0%	582	2 356.0%	-	-	(100.0%)
Payments		-			-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-			-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	25	582	2 356.0%	582	2 356.0%	-	-	(100.0%)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	394 923	9 820	2.5%	9 820	2.5%	42 327	8.6%	(76.8%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	394 923	9 820	2.5%	9 820	2.5%	42 327	8.6%	(76.8%)

	0 - 30	) Days	31 - 60	0 Days	61 - 9	0 Days	Over 9	00 Days	To	tal		ots Written Off to otors	Impairment - Counci	Bad Debts ito I Policy
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Commercial	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

	0 - 30	) Days	31 - 6	Days	61 - 9	0 Days	Over 9	0 Days	Total	
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bulk Water	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	2 920	34.0%	-		-	-	5 657	66.0%	8 578	6.5%
VAT (output less input)	3 735	100.0%	-		-	-	-	-	3 735	2.8%
Pensions / Retirement	-	-	-		110	.4%	30 812	99.6%	30 921	23.6%
Loan repayments	-	-	-		-	-	74 501	100.0%	74 501	56.8%
Trade Creditors	2 816	22.1%	76	.6%	1	-	9 826	77.3%	12 718	9.7%
Auditor-General	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	
Other	37	5.7%	106	16.2%	-	-	513	78.2%	656	.59
Total	9 509	7.3%	182	.1%	110	.1%	121 309	92.5%	131 110	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr Segapo T Modisenyane	053 928 2202
Financial Manager	Mr Maruping Kagisho	053 928 2209

<sup>1.</sup> All figures in this report are unaudited.

### NORTH WEST: MAMUSA (NW393) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 1ST QUARTER ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2021

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

			2021/22			202	20/21	
	Budget	First C	Quarter	Year	to Date	First	Quarter	
R thousands	Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2020/21 Q1 of 2021/22
Operating Revenue and Expenditure								
Operating Revenue	208 153	50 815	24.4%	50 815	24.4%			(100.09
Property rates	19 106	9 088	47.6%	9 088	47.6%			(100.0
1 topolity rates	17 100	7000	47.070	7 000	47.070			(100.0
Service charges - electricity revenue	64 352	5 607	8.7%	5 607	8.7%	_	-	(100.0
Service charges - water revenue	18 100	1 189	6.6%	1 189	6.6%			(100.0
Service charges - sanitation revenue	9 788	2 051	21.0%	2 051	21.0%			(100.0
Service charges - refuse revenue	5 950	1 354	22.8%	1 354	22.8%	_	-	(100.0
3	-	-	-		_			,
Rental of facilities and equipment	610	138	22.6%	138	22.6%			(100.
Interest earned - external investments	1 203	0	_	0	_			(100.)
Interest earned - outstanding debtors	13 895	2 453	17.7%	2 453	17.7%	_	-	(100.
Dividends received	-	-	-		_			,
Fines, penalties and forfeits	46	5	11.5%	5	11.5%	_	-	(100.
Licences and permits	2 840	296	10.4%	296	10.4%			(100.
Agency services	-		-		_			,
Transfers and subsidies	68 579	27 882	40.7%	27 882	40.7%			(100.
Other revenue	3 684	751	20.4%	751	20.4%			(100.
Gains	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	,
Operating Expenditure	230 603	46 415	20.1%	46 415	20.1%	-	_	(100.0
Employee related costs	87 329	17 035	19.5%	17 035	19.5%			(100.
Remuneration of councillors	7 304	1 669	22.9%	1 669	22.9%			(100.
Debt impairment	37 451		-					(
Depreciation and asset impairment	23 977		_		_			
Finance charges	3 101	1 389	44.8%	1 389	44.8%			(100.
Bulk purchases	26 109	14 395	55.1%	14 395	55.1%			(100.
Other Materials	2 850	573	20.1%	573	20.1%	_	-	(100.
Contracted services	24 059	8 204	34.1%	8 204	34.1%	_	-	(100.
Transfers and subsidies	-		-		-			(
Other expenditure	18 424	3 150	17.1%	3 150	17.1%			(100.
Losses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	,
Surplus/(Deficit)	(22 451)	4 400		4 400				
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat / Prov and Di	34 541	5 636	16.3%	5 636	16.3%			(100.
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies,HH,F	34341	3 030	10.570	3 030	10.370			(100.
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)		-						
, , , , ,			-		-			
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions	12 090	10 036		10 036		-		
Taxation	-		-	-	-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation	12 090	10 036		10 036		-		
Attributable to minorities	-	-		-	-		-	
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality	12 090	10 036		10 036		-		
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	12 090	10 036		10 036				

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

			2021/22			20:	20/21	
	Budget	First C	Quarter	Year	to Date	First	Quarter	
R thousands	Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2020/21 to Q1 of 2021/22
Capital Revenue and Expenditure								
Source of Finance	35 974	4 847	13.5%	4 847	13.5%			(100.0%)
National Government	34 541	4 822	14.0%	4 822	14.0%			(100.0%)
Provincial Government	0.0	1022	11.070	1022	11.070			(100.070)
District Municipality								
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HI								
Transfers recognised - capital	34 541	4 822	14.0%	4 822	14.0%			(100.0%)
Borrowing	-						-	
Internally generated funds	1 433	25	1.7%	25	1.7%	-		(100.0%)
					-	-	-	-
Capital Expenditure Functional	35 974	5 385	15.0%	5 385	15.0%		-	(100.0%)
Municipal governance and administration	1 433	563	39.3%	563	39.3%	-		(100.0%)
Executive and Council	933		-		-			
Finance and administration	500	563	112.7%	563	112.7%	-	-	(100.0%)
Internal audit	-	-	-		-	-		-
Community and Public Safety	-	-	-		-	-		-
Community and Social Services	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Sport And Recreation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Safety	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic and Environmental Services	12 525	3 077	24.6%	3 077	24.6%	-	-	(100.0%)
Planning and Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Transport	12 525	3 077	24.6%	3 077	24.6%	-	-	(100.0%)
Environmental Protection					_ :	-	-	
Trading Services	22 016	1 744	7.9%	1 744	7.9%		-	(100.0%)
Energy sources	21 239	1 744	8.2%	1 744	8.2%	-	-	(100.0%)
Water Management	777	-	-		-		-	-
Waste Water Management	-	-	-		-		-	-
Waste Management Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utner	-					-	-	-

			2021/22	202	20/21			
	Budget	First C	Quarter	Year	o Date	First (	Quarter	
	Main	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q1 of 2020/21 to
	appropriation	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	Expenditure as	Expenditure	Expenditure as	Q1 of 2021/22
			appropriation		% of main		% of main	
R thousands					appropriation		appropriation	
Cash Flow from Operating Activities								
Receipts	166 632	50 223	30.1%	50 223	30.1%	-	-	(100.0%)
Property rates	8 980	2 314	25.8%	2 314	25.8%			(100.0%)
Service charges	46 149	10 959	23.7%	10 959	23.7%		-	(100.0%)
Other revenue	7 180	20	.3%	20	.3%	-	-	(100.0%)
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational	68 579	26 215	38.2%	26 215	38.2%		-	(100.0%)
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital	34 541	10 716	31.0%	10 716	31.0%	-	-	(100.0%)
Interest	1 203		-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(172 277)	(9 799)	5.7%	(9 799)	5.7%	-	-	(100.0%)
Suppliers and employees	(169 176)	(9 799)	5.8%	(9 799)	5.8%	-	-	(100.0%)
Finance charges	(3 101)	-	-			-	-	-
Transfers and grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	(5 645)	40 424	(716.1%)	40 424	(716.1%)			(100.0%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities								
Receipts	-	483		483	-		-	(100.0%)
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	483	-	483	-	-		(100.0%)
Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used)	-		-		-		-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(35 974)	(10 101)	28.1%	(10 101)	28.1%		-	(100.0%)

Capital assets	(35 974)	(10 101)	28.1%	(10 101)	28.1%	-	-	(100.0%)
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(35 974)	(9 618)	26.7%	(9 618)	26.7%		-	(100.0%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities								
Receipts	867	(0)	(.1%)	(0)	(.1%)		-	(100.0%)
Short term loans	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-				-		-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	867	(0)	(.1%)	(0)	(.1%)		-	(100.0%)
Payments	-				-			-
Repayment of borrowing	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	867	(0)	(.1%)	(0)	(.1%)		-	(100.0%)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	(40 752)	30 806	(75.6%)	30 806	(75.6%)	-	-	(100.0%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	5 214	(14 754)	(283.0%)	(14 754)	(283.0%)	-	-	(100.0%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	(35 538)	20 929	(58.9%)	20 929	(58.9%)	-	-	(100.0%)

	0 - 30	Days	31 - 60	Days	61 - 9	0 Days	Over	00 Days	To	tal	Actual Bad Deb Deb	ts Written Off to tors		Bad Debts ito il Policy
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	835	1.4%	669	1.1%	882	1.5%	56 090	95.9%	58 476	17.4%	(14)		-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	2 443	8.4%	2 501	8.6%	2 985	10.2%	21 299	72.9%	29 229	8.7%	(6)	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	742	2.0%	2 698	7.3%	5 119	13.9%	28 276	76.8%	36 835	10.9%	(5)	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	1 333	1.8%	1 308	1.8%	1 281	1.8%	68 183	94.6%	72 106	21.4%	(26)			-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	908	1.8%	892	1.8%	867	1.7%	48 117	94.7%	50 783	15.1%	(36)	(.1%)		-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-		-		-	-	1 608	100.0%	1 608	.5%	(1)	(.1%)		-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	839	1.0%	809	.9%	802	.9%	84 320	97.2%	86 769	25.8%	(13)			-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-
Other	30	4.5%	30	4.6%	7	1.1%	599	89.8%	667	.2%	(113)	(16.9%)	-	-
Total By Income Source	7 130	2.1%	8 908	2.6%	11 943	3.5%	308 492	91.7%	336 474	100.0%	(214)	(.1%)	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	509	1.8%	2 452	8.6%	5 068	17.8%	20 514	71.9%	28 543	8.5%	-		-	-
Commercial	1 770	9.2%	1 865	9.7%	1 316	6.8%	14 267	74.2%	19 218	5.7%	(100)	(.5%)	-	-
Households	4 850	1.7%	4 591	1.6%	5 559	1.9%	273 711	94.8%	288 712	85.8%	(114)	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-		-	-
Total By Customer Group	7 130	2.1%	8 908	2.6%	11 943	3.5%	308 492	91.7%	336 474	100.0%	(214)	(.1%)	-	

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

	0 - 30	) Days	31 - 6	Days	61 - 9	0 Days	Over 9	0 Days	To	otal
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		
Pensions / Retirement	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		
Loan repayments	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		
Trade Creditors	16 775	10.2%	9 157	5.6%	23 645	14.4%	114 344	69.8%	163 921	100.0%
Auditor-General	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	16 775	10.2%	9 157	5.6%	23 645	14.4%	114 344	69.8%	163 921	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr Rantsho Reuben Gincane	053 963 1331
Financial Manager	Ms Mercy M Phetla	053 927 1331

<sup>1.</sup> All figures in this report are unaudited.

## NORTH WEST: GREATER TAUNG (NW394) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 1ST QUARTER ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2021

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

Turri. Operating revenue una Experiantare			2021/22			202	20/21	
	Budget	First 0	Quarter	Year t	o Date	First (	Quarter	
R thousands	Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2020/21 Q1 of 2021/22
Operating Revenue and Expenditure								
Operating Revenue	305 193	118 124	38.7%	118 124	38.7%	123 280	43.1%	(4.29
Property rates	45 500	22 835	50.2%	22 835	50.2%	26 626	73.1%	(14.2
Property rates	43 300	22 033	30.270	22 033	30.276	20 020	73.170	(14.2
Service charges - electricity revenue	4 933	659	13.4%	659	13.4%	430	10.0%	53.
Service charges - water revenue	982	197	20.1%	197	20.1%	144	15.6%	37
Service charges - sanitation revenue	2 538	483	19.0%	483	19.0%	692	30.8%	(30.3
Service charges - refuse revenue	4 080	703	17.2%	703	17.2%	760	20.5%	(7.5
Service charges - reluse revenue	4 000	703	17.270	703	17.270	700	20.376	(7.
Rental of facilities and equipment	705	39	5.6%	39	5.6%	(226)	(33.8%)	(117.
Interest earned - external investments	13 643	448	3.3%	448	3.3%	366	2.8%	22
Interest earned - external investments Interest earned - outstanding debtors	8 275	631	7.6%	631	7.6%	921	11.7%	(31.
Dividends received	02/5	031	7.0%	031	7.076	921	11.776	(31.
Fines, penalties and forfeits								
Licences and permits							-	
	291	151	52.1%	151	52.1%	327	118.6%	(53.
Agency services Transfers and subsidies	221 511	91 845	41.5%	91 845	41.5%	92 803	43.3%	(1.
	221511					92 803 437		
Other revenue	2 232 503	133	6.0%	133	6.0%	437	20.7%	(69.
Gains	503	-	-		-	-	-	
Operating Expenditure	331 709	48 399	14.6%	48 399	14.6%	60 200	21.1%	(19.6
Employee related costs	132 471	18 555	14.0%	18 555	14.0%	29 894	26.2%	(37.
Remuneration of councillors	23 647	3 408	14.4%	3 408	14.4%	5 042	22.9%	(32.
Debt impairment	5 275	-	-		-	29	.6%	(100.
Depreciation and asset impairment	35 226	-	-		-	-		
Finance charges	1 300	-	-		-	-		
Bulk purchases	11 164	2 950	26.4%	2 950	26.4%	3 642	46.9%	(19.
Other Materials	6 539	739	11.3%	739	11.3%	535	8.9%	38
Contracted services	57 989	10 460	18.0%	10 460	18.0%	9 077	20.1%	15
Transfers and subsidies	-	-	_		-	5	.8%	(100.
Other expenditure	58 098	12 287	21.1%	12 287	21.1%	11 976	23.5%	. 2
Losses	-		-			-		
Surplus/(Deficit)	(26 516)	69 725		69 725		63 080		
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat / Prov and Di	47.571	07 723		07723		03 000		
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (wat / Prov and Dr Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies,HH,F	70	-	-		-	-		
Transfers and subsidies - capital (inclinerally alloc)(Departin Agencies, PH, F Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)						-		
rransiers and subsidies - Capital (In-Kind - all)				•		-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions	21 125	69 725		69 725		63 080		
Taxation	-	-	-			-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation	21 125	69 725		69 725		63 080		
Attributable to minorities	-		-	-		-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality	21 125	69 725		69 725		63 080		
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	-	-	-			-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	21 125	69 725		69 725		63 080		

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

			2021/22				20/21	
	Budget	First C	Quarter	Year t	o Date	First (	Quarter	
R thousands	Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2020/21 Q1 of 2021/22
Capital Revenue and Expenditure								
Source of Finance	99 666	10 198	10.2%	10 198	10.2%	15 646	17.6%	(34.89
National Government	47 571	6 670	14.0%	6 670	14.0%	7 484	16.7%	(10.99
Provincial Government	., .,	00,0	11.070	00,0	11.070	, 101	10.770	(10.77
District Municipality								
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HI	70							
Transfers recognised - capital	47 641	6 670	14.0%	6 670	14.0%	7 484	16.4%	(10.99
Borrowing	-		-		-		-	
Internally generated funds	52 025	3 528	6.8%	3 528	6.8%	8 162	18.7%	(56.89
	-		-		-	-	-	-
Capital Expenditure Functional	99 666	10 198	10.2%	10 198	10.2%	15 646	17.6%	(34.89
Municipal governance and administration	8 100	266	3.3%	266	3.3%	310	3.6%	(14.29
Executive and Council	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Finance and administration	8 100	266	3.3%	266	3.3%	310	4.1%	(14.2
Internal audit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Public Safety	31 511	2 957	9.4%	2 957	9.4%	2 997	12.2%	(1.3
Community and Social Services	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport And Recreation	31 391	2 957	9.4%	2 957	9.4%	2 997	12.5%	(1.3
Public Safety	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-		-		-		-	-
Economic and Environmental Services	39 139 3 600	1 730 160	4.4% 4.4%	1 730 160	4.4% 4.4%	6 642 692	18.6% 23.1%	(73.9
Planning and Development Road Transport	3 600 35 539	1 571	4.4%	1 571	4.4%	5 950	23.1%	(76.9 (73.6
Fournmental Protection	30 039	15/1	4.476	15/1	4.476	5 950	18.2%	(73.0
Trading Services	20 916	5 245	25.1%	5 245	25.1%	5 697	28.2%	(7.9
Energy sources	20 9 16 9 704	5 245 5 245	25.1% 54.1%	5 245 5 245	25.1% 54.1%	4 183	28.2% 37.2%	25.
Water Management	11 212	3 243	34.170	3 243	34.170	1 322	14.7%	(100.0
Waste Water Management	11 212					1 322	14.770	(100.0
Waste Management	-	-		-		192		(100.0

			2021/22			202	20/21	
	Budget	First C	Quarter	Year	to Date	First (	Quarter	
R thousands	Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2020/21 to Q1 of 2021/22
Cash Flow from Operating Activities								
Receipts	336 346	99 916	29.7%	99 916	29.7%	116 692	37.7%	(14.4%)
Property rates	40 941	1 023	2.5%	1 023	2.5%	778	2.1%	31.5%
Service charges	8 988	1 174	13.1%	1 174	13.1%	362	3.2%	224.7%
Other revenue	3 621	292	8.1%	292	8.1%	828	36.6%	(64.8%)
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational	221 511	92 284	41.7%	92 284	41.7%	96 566	45.0%	(4.4%)
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital	47 641	5 144	10.8%	5 144	10.8%	18 158	40.4%	(71.7%)
Interest	13 643	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(337 844)	(28 467)	8.4%	(28 467)	8.4%	919	(.4%)	(3 197.7%)
Suppliers and employees	(337 844)	(28 217)	8.4%	(28 217)	8.4%	919	(.4%)	(3 170.4%)
Finance charges	-	(251)	-	(251)	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Transfers and grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	(1 498)	71 449	(4 770.1%)	71 449	(4 770.1%)	117 611	188.4%	(39.3%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities								
Receipts	503	-	-	-	-			
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	503	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(99 666)	(9 681)	9.7%	(9 681)	9.7%	(17 769)	19.7%	(45.5%)

Capital assets	(99 666)	(9 681)	9.7%	(9 681)	9.7%	(17 769)	19.7%	(45.5%)
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(99 163)	(9 681)	9.8%	(9 681)	9.8%	(17 769)	19.8%	(45.5%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities								
Receipts	(109)	-	-			10	(64.0%)	(100.0%)
Short term loans	-				-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-				-	-	-	
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	(109)	-	-		-	10	(64.0%)	(100.0%)
Payments							-	
Repayment of borrowing	-				-	-	-	
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	(109)	-		-		10	(64.0%)	(100.0%)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	(100 770)	61 768	(61.3%)	61 768	(61.3%)	99 852	(365.6%)	(38.1%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	147 890	166 549	112.6%	166 549	112.6%	-		(100.0%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	47 120	207 669	440.7%	207 669	440.7%	99 852	107.2%	108.0%

	0 - 30	) Days	31 - 60	0 Days	61 - 9	0 Days	Over 9	00 Days	To	tal		ots Written Off to otors	Impairment - Counci	Bad Debts ito I Policy
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Commercial	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

	0 - 30	) Days	31 - 6	Days	61 - 9	0 Days	Over 9	0 Days	Total	
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	-	-		1	-	-	-	-	-	

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr Katlego Gabanakgosi	053 994 9405
Financial Manager	Mr Mphiwa Chuene	053 994 9400

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

## NORTH WEST: LEKWA-TEEMANE (NW396) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 1ST QUARTER ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2021

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

			2021/22			202	20/21	
	Budget	First C	Quarter	Year	to Date	First (	Quarter	
R thousands	Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2020/21 to Q1 of 2021/22
Operating Revenue and Expenditure								
Operating Revenue	353 080	91 374	25.9%	91 374	25.9%	67 040	18.7%	36.3%
Property rates	30 124	7 286	24.2%	7 286	24.2%	7 437	16.8%	(2.0%)
Property rates	30 124	7 200	24.270	7 200	24.270	1 431	10.070	(2.070
Service charges - electricity revenue	105 224	24 799	23.6%	24 799	23.6%	18 811	18.1%	31.89
Service charges - water revenue	32 642	3 774	11.6%	3 774	11.6%	7 825	17.0%	(51.8%
Service charges - sanitation revenue	14 723	4 898	33.3%	4 898	33.3%	3 547	13.2%	38.19
Service charges - refuse revenue	11 577	3 925	33.9%	3 925	33.9%	2 788	13.0%	40.89
	-		-		-		-	-
Rental of facilities and equipment	187	3	1.6%	3	1.6%	0		1 589.39
Interest earned - external investments	50		-		-		_	-
Interest earned - outstanding debtors	91 933	21 892	23.8%	21 892	23.8%	26 279	50.7%	(16.7%
Dividends received	-		_				-	
Fines, penalties and forfeits	1 490	438	29.4%	438	29.4%	190	7.3%	130.6
Licences and permits	-		-		-			
Agency services	3 003				-		-	-
Transfers and subsidies	61 054	23 939	39.2%	23 939	39.2%		-	(100.09
Other revenue	1 072	419	39.0%	419	39.0%	162	15.2%	157.89
Gains	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating Expenditure	265 657	40 161	15.1%	40 161	15.1%	25 062	7.8%	60.29
Employee related costs	76 772	19 466	25.4%	19 466	25.4%	17 887	24.5%	8.89
Remuneration of councillors	5 753	1 255	21.8%	1 255	21.8%	1 283	23.2%	(2.2%
Debt impairment	69 096	(295)	(.4%)	(295)	(.4%)	16	23.270	(1 918.9%
Depreciation and asset impairment	21 970	(273)	(.470)	(273)	(.470)			(1710.77
Finance charges	2 097	970	46.3%	970	46.3%	-		(100.0%
Bulk purchases	57 688	13 688	23.7%	13 688	23.7%			(100.09
Other Materials	1 338	320	24.0%	320	24.0%	497	4.8%	(35.59
Contracted services	19 985	1 147	5.7%	1 147	5.7%	2 460	9.9%	(53.49
Transfers and subsidies	500		0.770		0.770	2 100	7.770	(00.17
Other expenditure	10 458	3 610	34.5%	3 610	34.5%	2 919	12.2%	23.7
Losses	-		-		-		-	-
	87 423	F4 040		F4 040		44.070		
Surplus/(Deficit)		51 212	2.404	51 212	2.404	41 978		(400.00
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat / Prov and Di	15 394	558	3.6%	558	3.6%	1	-	(100.0%
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies,HH,F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	(100.0%
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)	-	-			-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions	102 817	51 771		51 771		41 979		
Taxation		-		-	-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation	102 817	51 771		51 771		41 979		
Attributable to minorities	-		-		-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality	102 817	51 771		51 771		41 979		
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	102 017		-		-		-	
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	102 817	51 771		51 771		41 979		

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

			2021/22			202	0/21	
	Budget	First C	Quarter	Year	to Date	First (	Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2020/21 to Q1 of 2021/22
R thousands					арргорпацоп		арргорпаціон	
Capital Revenue and Expenditure								
Source of Finance	14 624	1 446	9.9%	1 446	9.9%	655	2.6%	120.8%
National Government	14 624	960	6.6%	960	6.6%		-	(100.0%)
Provincial Government	-	485	-	485	-	624		(22.3%)
District Municipality					-		-	-
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HI					-		-	-
Transfers recognised - capital	14 624	1 446	9.9%	1 446	9.9%	624	4.4%	131.5%
Borrowing	-	-	-		-	-	-	
Internally generated funds	-		-	-	-	30	.3%	(100.0%)
	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Expenditure Functional	14 624	1 446	9.9%	1 446	9.9%	655	2.6%	120.8%
Municipal governance and administration						30	1.7%	(100.0%)
Executive and Council			-		-		-	
Finance and administration	-		-	-	-	30	1.7%	(100.0%)
Internal audit	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Community and Public Safety	5 278	-	-		-		-	-
Community and Social Services	5 278	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport And Recreation					-		-	-
Public Safety	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Housing					-		-	-
Health					-		-	-
Economic and Environmental Services	8 096	960	11.9%	960	11.9%	-	-	(100.0%)
Planning and Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Transport	8 096	960	11.9%	960	11.9%	-	-	(100.0%)
Environmental Protection	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading Services	1 250	485	38.8%	485	38.8%	624	14.5%	(22.3%)
Energy sources	1 250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Management	-	485	-	485	-	624	-	(22.3%)
Waste Management	-		-		-		-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

			2021/22			202	20/21	
	Budget	First 0	Quarter	Year	to Date	First (	Quarter	
	Main	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q1 of 2020/21 to
	appropriation	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	Expenditure as	Expenditure	Expenditure as	Q1 of 2021/22
			appropriation		% of main		% of main	
R thousands					appropriation		appropriation	
Cash Flow from Operating Activities								
Receipts	204 005	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property rates	16 568	-	-	-	-	-		-
Service charges	107 537	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other revenue	3 451		-			-		-
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational	61 054	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital	15 394	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(183 793)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Suppliers and employees	(181 196)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance charges	(2 097)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and grants	(500)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	20 212	-	-	-	-		-	-
Cash Flow from Investing Activities								
Receipts	4 615	1 057	22.9%	1 057	22.9%	-		(100.0%)
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1
Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	4 613	1 053	22.8%	1 053	22.8%	-	-	(100.0%)
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	2	4	202.1%	4	202.1%	-	-	(100.0%)
Payments	(14 624)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Capital assets	(14 624)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(10 009)	1 057	(10.6%)	1 057	(10.6%)		-	(100.0%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities								
Receipts	(59)	(128)	217.4%	(128)	217.4%		-	(100.0%)
Short term loans	-	-			-		-	- 1
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	(59)	(128)	217.4%	(128)	217.4%	-	-	(100.0%)
Payments	(4 000)	-			-		-	
Repayment of borrowing	(4 000)	-			-		-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	(4 059)	(128)	3.1%	(128)	3.1%	-	-	(100.0%)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	6 144	929	15.1%	929	15.1%	-	-	(100.0%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	6 144	929	15.1%	929	15.1%		-	(100.0%)

	0 - 30	Days	31 - 60	Days	61 - 90	) Days	Over 9	00 Days	To	tal		ots Written Off to otors	Impairment - Counci	Bad Debts ito I Policy
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	2 201	1.5%	(118)	(.1%)	1 234	.8%	147 156	97.8%	150 473	22.6%	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	9 289	7.3%	3 798	3.0%	5 941	4.7%	107 490	85.0%	126 518	19.0%	-	-		-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	3 991	7.3%	(1)	-	1 571	2.9%	48 946	89.8%	54 507	8.2%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	1 374	1.5%	1 217	1.3%	2 191	2.3%	89 094	94.9%	93 876	14.1%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	1 071	1.5%	938	1.3%	1 782	2.5%	67 532	94.7%	71 323	10.7%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	100.0%	61	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	17 914	10.6%	-	-	8 831	5.2%	141 953	84.1%	168 698	25.4%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other		-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	35 840	5.4%	5 836	.9%	21 549	3.2%	602 231	90.5%	665 456	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	3 038	10.3%	575	2.0%	1 573	5.4%	24 204	82.4%	29 389	4.4%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	13 075	8.8%	2 409	1.6%	6 382	4.3%	126 250	85.2%	148 116	22.3%	-	-		-
Households	19 520	4.0%	2 788	.6%	13 524	2.8%	451 299	92.6%	487 131	73.2%	-	-	-	-
Other	207	25.2%	64	7.8%	70	8.5%	480	58.5%	820	.1%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	35 840	5.4%	5 836	.9%	21 549	3.2%	602 231	90.5%	665 456	100.0%	-		-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

	0 - 30	) Days	31 - 6	Days	61 - 9	0 Days	Over 90 Days		Total	
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	7 018	9.5%	7 319	9.9%	(5 310)	(7.2%)	64 919	87.8%	73 945	15.3%
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-		(1 291)	(57.7%)	3 530	157.7%	2 238	.5%
Pensions / Retirement	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		
Loan repayments	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		
Trade Creditors	(607)	(19.2%)	(262)	(8.3%)	(5 438)	(172.0%)	9 469	299.5%	3 162	.7%
Auditor-General	1 698	48.2%	(300)	(8.5%)	-	-	2 127	60.3%	3 525	.7%
Other	659	.2%	(2 194)	(.5%)	(7 393)	(1.9%)	408 046	102.2%	399 119	82.8%
Total	8 768	1.8%	4 563	.9%	(19 432)	(4.0%)	488 090	101.3%	481 990	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager

Municipal Manager	Ms Nokuthula Mbonani (Acting)	053 441 3956
Financial Manager	Mr Mokgopane Thokoane	053 441 3956

<sup>1.</sup> All figures in this report are unaudited.

## NORTH WEST: KAGISANO-MOLOPO (NW397) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 1ST QUARTER ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2021

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

Tarri. Operating Nevertae and Experiantare			2021/22			2020/21		
	Budget	First (	Quarter	Year	to Date	First (	Quarter	
R thousands	Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2020/21 to Q1 of 2021/22
Operating Revenue and Expenditure								
Operating Revenue	168 348	77 825	46.2%	77 825	46.2%	58 445	33.9%	33.2%
Property rates	19 845	20 973	105.7%	20 973	105.7%			(100.0%)
			-		-	-	-	(
Service charges - electricity revenue								
Service charges - water revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - sanitation revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - refuse revenue	-		-		-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rental of facilities and equipment	1 577	305	19.4%	305	19.4%	211	10.7%	44.8%
Interest earned - external investments	1 500	290	19.3%	290	19.3%	11	.5%	2 545.7%
Interest earned - outstanding debtors	2 270	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends received	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits	-		-		-	193		(100.0%)
Licences and permits		-		-	-	-	-	-
Agency services Transfers and subsidies	141 831	56 172	39.6%	56 172	39.6%	58 011	43.9%	(3.2%)
Other revenue	1 325	85	6.4%	85	6.4%	19	.9%	340.3%
Gains	1 323	63	0.470	63	0.470	17	.7/0	340.370
Operating Expenditure	181 480	36 586	20.2%	36 586	20.2%	26 223	14.5%	39.5%
Employee related costs	48 649	10 637	21.9%	10 637	21.9%	7 661	15.9%	38.8%
Remuneration of councillors	12 949	3 101	23.9%	3 101	23.9%	2 426	18.6%	27.8%
Debt impairment	5 460	-	-	-	-	-	47.00/	(0.1.(0/)
Depreciation and asset impairment	24 205 220	23	.1%	23	.1%	419	17.9% 1.2%	(94.6%)
Finance charges Bulk purchases	220		.4%	'	.476	2	1.276	(82.2%)
Other Materials	58	1 302	2 252.5%	1 302	2 252.5%	1 401	24.5%	(7.1%)
Contracted services	40 075	12 646	31.6%	12 646	31.6%	7 024	19.8%	80.0%
Transfers and subsidies	40 073	12 040	31.070	12 040	31.0%	7 024	17.070	00.070
Other expenditure	49 864	8 877	17.8%	8 877	17.8%	7 285	11.2%	21.9%
Losses	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Surplus/(Deficit)	(13 132)	41 239		41 239		32 222		
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat / Prov and Di		41 237		41237		32 222		
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies,HH,F		-						
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)	_	_	_	_				
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions	16 894	41 239		41 239		32 222		
Taxation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation	16 894	41 239		41 239		32 222		
Attributable to minorities	-		-		-		-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality	16 894	41 239		41 239		32 222		
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	16 894	41 239		41 239		32 222		

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

			2021/22			202	0/21	
	Budget	First C	Quarter	Year	to Date	First (	Quarter	
R thousands	Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2020/21 to Q1 of 2021/22
Capital Revenue and Expenditure								
Source of Finance	42 401	3 841	9.1%	3 841	9.1%	3 390	5.1%	13.3%
National Government	30 026	3 841	12.8%	3 841	12.8%	3 370	6.8%	14.0%
Provincial Government	30 020	3 041	12.076	3 041	12.0%	3 3/0	0.070	14.0%
					-			
District Municipality Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HI							-	
Transfers and subsidies - capital  Transfers recognised - capital	30 026	3 841	12.8%	3 841	12.8%	3 370	6.8%	14.0%
Borrowing	30 020	3 041	12.070	3 041	12.070	3 3/0	0.076	14.0%
Internally generated funds	12 375					20	.1%	(100.0%)
internally generated tunus	12 373					- 20	.170	(100.070)
Capital Expenditure Functional	33 280	3 841	11.5%	3 841	11.5%	1 119	1.7%	243.2%
Municipal governance and administration	3 875			-	-	20	.1%	(100.0%)
Executive and Council		-	-	-	-	1		-
Finance and administration	3 875				-	20	.1%	(100.0%)
Internal audit	-	-	-	-	-			-
Community and Public Safety	-	236	-	236	-	676	17.8%	(65.0%)
Community and Social Services Sport And Recreation	-	236		236	-	676	-	(65.0%)
Public Safety	-	230		230		0/0	-	(05.076)
Housing								
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Economic and Environmental Services	29 405	3 604	12.3%	3 604	12.3%	423	.9%	752.6%
Planning and Development	29 405	3 604	12.3%	3 604	12.3%	423	.9%	752.6%
Road Transport	27 100	-	12.570	-	12.070	-	.,,,	702.070
Environmental Protection	_		_	_	_	_	_	_
Trading Services								
Energy sources							-	
Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

			2021/22			202		
	Budget	First (	Quarter	Year	o Date	First (	Quarter	
R thousands	Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2020/21 to Q1 of 2021/22
Cash Flow from Operating Activities								
Receipts	193 716	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property rates	19 845						-	
Service charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other revenue	1 602	-	-	-		-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational	142 244	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital	30 026	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	(242)	-	(242)	-	1 139	-	(121.3%)
Suppliers and employees	-	(242)	-	(242)	-	1 139	-	(121.3%)
Finance charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and grants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	193 716	(242)	(.1%)	(242)	(.1%)	1 139	.5%	(121.3%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities								
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used)		-	-	-				-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(33 280)	-	-	-	-		-	-

Capital assets	(33 280)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(33 280)	-						
Cash Flow from Financing Activities								
Receipts	12	-	-		-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-				-	-		-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-				-	-		-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	12				-	-		-
Payments	-							-
Repayment of borrowing	-				-	-		-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	12	-		-		-		-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	160 448	(242)	(.2%)	(242)	(.2%)	1 139	.8%	(121.3%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	20 000	49 966	249.8%	49 966	249.8%	47 860	-	4.4%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	180 448	16 978	9.4%	16 978	9.4%	31 123	22.5%	(45.4%)

	0 - 30	Days	31 - 60	Days	61 - 9	) Days	Over 9	00 Days	To	tal		ots Written Off to otors	Impairment - Counci	Bad Debts ito I Policy
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	-		-		-			-			-	-		-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	20 851	53.4%	(107)	(.3%)	-	-	18 322	46.9%	39 066	94.7%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	178	8.2%	(67)	(3.1%)	59	2.7%	2 003	92.2%	2 173	5.3%	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other		-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	21 029	51.0%	(174)	(.4%)	59	.1%	20 325	49.3%	41 239	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	8 542	12.0%	-	-	-	-	62 733	88.0%	71 275	172.8%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	40	12.1%	-		-		291	87.9%	331	.8%	-	-		-
Households	115	13.2%	-	-	-	-	754	86.8%	869	2.1%	-	-	-	-
Other	12 333	(39.5%)	(174)	.6%	59	(.2%)	(43 454)	139.1%	(31 236)	(75.7%)	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	21 029	51.0%	(174)	(.4%)	59	.1%	20 325	49.3%	41 239	100.0%	-		-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

	0 - 30	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days		i0 Days 61 - 90 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		tal
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%		
Creditor Age Analysis												
Bulk Electricity	-			-	-	-	-	-	-			
Bulk Water	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-			
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
VAT (output less input)	-		-		-	-	-	-				
Pensions / Retirement	-		-		-	-	-	-				
Loan repayments	-		-		-	-	-	-				
Trade Creditors	-		-		-	-	-	-				
Auditor-General	-		-		-	-	-	-				
Other	(1 451)	188.3%	397	(51.5%)	(17)	2.2%	300	(38.9%)	(770)	100.0%		
Total	(1 451)	188.3%	397	(51.5%)	(17)	2.2%	300	(38.9%)	(770)	100.0%		

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr Olaotse Bojosinyane	053 998 4455
Financial Manager	Mr Rowan Ferris	053 998 4455

<sup>1.</sup> All figures in this report are unaudited.

## NORTH WEST: DR RUTH SEGOMOTSI MOMPATI (DC39) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 1ST QUARTER ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2021

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

Turri. Operating revenue una Experiantare			2021/22		202			
	Budget	First C	Quarter	Year	to Date	First (	Quarter	
R thousands	Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2020/21 t Q1 of 2021/22
Operating Revenue and Expenditure								
Operating Revenue	433 605	168 917	39.0%	168 917	39.0%	140 047	34.5%	20.69
Property rates	100 000	100 717	07.070		07.070		01.070	20.0.
rioparty lates	_	_	_		_	_	_	_
Service charges - electricity revenue	_	-	-		_	-	-	
Service charges - water revenue	-	_	-		_		_	-
Service charges - sanitation revenue								-
Service charges - refuse revenue	-	-	-		-		-	-
·	-	-	-		-		-	-
Rental of facilities and equipment	1 167	102	8.7%	102	8.7%	92	-	10.3
Interest earned - external investments	10 685	281	2.6%	281	2.6%	668	55.7%	(57.9
Interest earned - outstanding debtors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Dividends received	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fines, penalties and forfeits	-	-	-		-		-	
Licences and permits	-	-	-		-		-	
Agency services	-	-	-		-		-	
Transfers and subsidies	417 944	168 509	40.3%	168 509	40.3%	139 261	35.4%	21.
Other revenue	309	26	8.4%	26	8.4%	26	11.8%	(2.1
Gains	3 500	-	-		-	-	-	
Operating Expenditure	427 066	29 431	6.9%	29 431	6.9%	91 620	24.0%	(67.9
Employee related costs	154 969	9 533	6.2%	9 533	6.2%	58 794	36.9%	(83.8
Remuneration of councillors	11 968	7 333	0.270	7 555	0.270	490	4.4%	(100.0
Debt impairment	800						1.170	(100.0
Depreciation and asset impairment	70 597	_	_		_	7	.1%	(100.0
Finance charges	7 273	906	12.5%	906	12.5%	914	7.0%	3.)
Bulk purchases			-		-	-		(
Other Materials	85 853	_	_		_	18 620	17.6%	(100.0
Contracted services	44 362	14 909	33.6%	14 909	33.6%	8 693	22.5%	71
Transfers and subsidies	8 318	346	4.2%	346	4.2%	207	3.6%	67
Other expenditure	39 426	3 737	9.5%	3 737	9.5%	3 895	11.4%	(4.1
Losses	3 500		-					
Surplus/(Deficit)	6 539	139 486		139 486		48 427		
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat / Prov and Di	664 436	18 539	2.8%	18 539	2.8%	34 065	9.9%	/AE A
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat / Prov and DI  Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies,HH,F	004 430	10 539	2.8%	10 539	2.8%	34 065	9.9%	(45.6
Transfers and subsidies - capital (inclinerally alloc)(Departin Agencies, PH, F Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)	-	-			-	-		
rransiers and subsidies - Capital (In-Kind - all)		-		•		-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions	670 975	158 025		158 025		82 492		
Taxation	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation	670 975	158 025		158 025		82 492		
Attributable to minorities					-		-	
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality	670 975	158 025		158 025		82 492		
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	-	-		-	-		-	
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	670 975	158 025		158 025		82 492		

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

			2021/22	202				
	Budget	First C	Quarter	Year	to Date	First (	Quarter	
R thousands	Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2020/21 to Q1 of 2021/22
Capital Revenue and Expenditure								
Source of Finance	667 558	20 167	3.0%	20 167	3.0%	(1 024 622)	(268.1%)	(102.0%)
National Government	664 436	20 107	3.0%	20 107	3.0%	(985 473)		(102.0%)
	664 436	20 111	3.0%	20 111	3.0%	(985 4/3)	(258.9%)	(102.0%)
Provincial Government	-				-	-	-	
District Municipality  Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HI	-			-		-		
	664 436	20 111	3.0%	20 111	3.0%	(985 473)	(258.9%)	(102.0%)
Transfers recognised - capital Borrowing	664 436	20 111	3.0%	20 111	3.0%	(985 4/3)	(258.9%)	(102.0%)
Internally generated funds	3 122	56	1.8%	56	1.8%	(39 149)	(2 718.7%)	(100.1%)
internally generated funds	3 122	50	1.070	- 30	1.070	(37 147)	(2 / 10.770)	(100.176)
	-	-		-	-	· .	_	
Capital Expenditure Functional	667 558	20 167	3.0%	20 167	3.0%	(1 024 622)	(268.1%)	(102.0%)
Municipal governance and administration	2 653	27	1.0%	27	1.0%	(5 872)	(995.2%)	(100.5%)
Executive and Council	173	-	-	-	-	(291)	(224.1%)	(100.0%)
Finance and administration	2 398	27	1.1%	27	1.1%	(5 488)	(1 276.4%)	(100.5%)
Internal audit	82	-	-		-	(92)	(307.1%)	(100.0%)
Community and Public Safety	102				-	(1 081)	(1 081.4%)	(100.0%)
Community and Social Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport And Recreation	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Safety	102	-	-	-	-	(1 081)	(1 081.4%)	(100.0%)
Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health				1	_ 1			
Economic and Environmental Services	367	29	7.9%	29	7.9%	(479)	(69.5%)	(106.1%)
Planning and Development	265	29	11.0%	29	11.0%	(306)	(51.8%)	(109.5%)
Road Transport Environmental Protection	-	-	-	-	-	(47.0)	(470 (0))	(400.000)
	102		-		-	(174)	(173.6%)	(100.0%)
Trading Services	664 436	20 111	3.0%	20 111	3.0%	(1 017 189)	(267.2%)	(102.0%)
Energy sources Water Management	569 436	4 716	.8%	4 716	.8%	(527 304)	(138.5%)	(100.9%)
Waste Water Management	95 000	15 395	16.2%	15 395	16.2%	(489 885)	(138.576)	(100.9%)
Waste Management Waste Management	95 000	10 390	10.276	10 390	10.276	(489 883)		(103.176)
Other	-		-				_	_
Oute								

			2021/22		202			
	Budget	First 0	Quarter	Year	to Date	First 0	Quarter	
	Main	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q1 of 2020/21 to
	appropriation	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	Expenditure as	Expenditure	Expenditure as	Q1 of 2021/22
			appropriation		% of main		% of main	
R thousands					appropriation		appropriation	
Cash Flow from Operating Activities								
Receipts	1 083 856	1 892	.2%	1 892	.2%	(14 650)	(46.6%)	(112.9%)
Property rates	-		-		-			-
Service charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other revenue	1 476	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational	417 944	-	-		-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital	664 436	1 892	.3%	1 892	.3%	(14 650)	-	(112.9%)
Interest	-		-		-	-		-
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(343 851)	22	-	22	-	(131)	-	(116.5%)
Suppliers and employees	(336 578)	22	-	22	-	(131)	-	(116.5%)
Finance charges	(7 273)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and grants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	740 005	1 913	.3%	1 913	.3%	(14 781)	(47.0%)	(112.9%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities								
Receipts			-		-			
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used)	-		-		-	-		-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(667 558)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Capital assets	(667 558)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(667 558)					-	-	-
Cash Flow from Financing Activities								
Receipts	-		-		-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-			-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-			-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-			-	-	-	-
Payments	(10 800)	-			-	-	-	
Repayment of borrowing	(10 800)		-		-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	(10 800)					-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	61 647	1 913	3.1%	1 913	3.1%	(14 781)	(47.0%)	(112.9%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	12 343	110 077	891.8%	110 077	891.8%	(68 577)		(260.5%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	73 990	111 990	151.4%	111 990	151.4%	(83 358)	(265.2%)	(234.3%)

	0 - 30	Days	31 - 6	0 Days	61 - 9	0 Days	Over 9	00 Days	To	otal		ots Written Off to otors	Impairment - Counci	Bad Debts ito I Policy
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity			-	-		-	-	-	-		-	-		-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-		-	-	-	-	9 111	100.0%	9 111	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	-	-	-	-	-	-	9 111	100.0%	9 111	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 924	100.0%	1 924	21.1%	-	-	-	-
Commercial			-	-		-	6 300	100.0%	6 300	69.1%	-	-		-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	887	100.0%	887	9.7%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	-	-	-	-	-	-	9 111	100.0%	9 111	100.0%	-		-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days Over 90		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		To	tal
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-		-	-			-	-	
Bulk Water	(9 019)	(1.7%)	-	-	-	-	534 243	101.7%	525 224	84.4%
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Pensions / Retirement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Trade Creditors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Auditor-General	326	100.0%	-	-	(0)	-	-	-	326	.1%
Other	42 565	44.1%	10 581	11.0%	(10 172)	(10.5%)	53 641	55.5%	96 614	15.5%
Total	33 872	5.4%	10 581	1.7%	(10 173)	(1.6%)	587 884	94.5%	622 165	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr Keobakile N Colane	053 928 6400
Financial Manager	Mr Willian Koomotso Kumbe	053 928 6403

<sup>1.</sup> All figures in this report are unaudited.

### NORTH WEST: CITY OF MATLOSANA (NW403) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 1ST QUARTER ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2021

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

Turri. Operating Nevertae and Experiantare			2021/22			202	20/21	
	Budget	First (	Quarter	Year t	to Date	First (	Quarter	
R thousands	Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2020/21 to Q1 of 2021/22
Operating Revenue and Expenditure								
Operating Revenue  Operating Revenue	3 531 358	973 290	27.6%	973 290	27.6%	871 995	25.7%	11.6%
Property rates	490 297	144 661	29.5%	144 661	29.5%	138 079	28.8%	4.8%
Property rates	470 277	144 001	27.370	144 001	27.370	130 079	20.070	4.0.0
Service charges - electricity revenue	962 746	272 065	28.3%	272 065	28.3%	237 595	23.9%	14.5%
Service charges - water revenue	729 313	171 048	23.5%	171 048	23.5%	158 739	23.5%	7.8%
Service charges - sanitation revenue	130 918	31 542	24.1%	31 542	24.1%	30 094	24.4%	4.8%
Service charges - refuse revenue	176 491	42 381	24.0%	42 381	24.0%	35 760	23.9%	18.5%
	-		-		-		-	-
Rental of facilities and equipment	7 158	2 052	28.7%	2 052	28.7%	1 190	21.3%	72.4%
Interest earned - external investments	10 950	1 241	11.3%	1 241	11.3%	908	8.6%	36.7%
Interest earned - outstanding debtors	441 687	119 061	27.0%	119 061	27.0%	81 792	21.9%	45.6%
Dividends received	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits	38 131	392	1.0%	392	1.0%	170	.6%	130.6%
Licences and permits	9 273	2 611	28.2%	2 611	28.2%	1 745	22.6%	49.6%
Agency services								-
Transfers and subsidies	494 844	176 038	35.6%	176 038	35.6%	179 369	37.3%	(1.9%)
Other revenue	39 548	10 191	25.8%	10 191 7	25.8%	6 555	9.2%	55.5% (100.0%)
Gains	-	,	-	,	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Operating Expenditure	3 692 555	436 959	11.8%	436 959	11.8%	454 281	13.4%	(3.8%)
Employee related costs	692 304	159 992	23.1%	159 992	23.1%	166 571	25.6%	(3.9%)
Remuneration of councillors	37 223	7 896	21.2%	7 896	21.2%	10 022	25.7%	(21.2%)
Debt impairment	746 930	36 348	4.9%	36 348	4.9%	67 760	7.0%	(46.4%)
Depreciation and asset impairment	366 774		-	-	-	1	-	(100.0%)
Finance charges	2 300	420	18.3%	420	18.3%	521	14.7%	(19.3%)
Bulk purchases	1 032 353	135 349	13.1%	135 349	13.1%	156 587	26.1%	(13.6%)
Other Materials	405 145	34 400	8.5%	34 400	8.5%	19 174	4.5%	79.4%
Contracted services	262 292	51 965	19.8%	51 965	19.8%	23 125	17.0%	124.7%
Transfers and subsidies	447.005	40.500	7.00	40.500	7.00	40.500	7.00/	-
Other expenditure Losses	147 235	10 589	7.2%	10 589	7.2%	10 520	7.8%	.7%
LUSSES	-			-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit)	(161 198)	536 331		536 331		417 714		
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat / Prov and Di	167 630	22 925	13.7%	22 925	13.7%	11 314	6.9%	102.6%
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HH, F	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)	-		-		-		-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions	6 433	559 256		559 256		429 028		
Taxation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation	6 433	559 256		559 256		429 028		
Attributable to minorities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality	6 433	559 256		559 256		429 028		
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	6 433	559 256		559 256		429 028		

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

			2021/22		202			
	Budget	First C	luarter	Year	to Date	First (	Quarter	
R thousands	Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2020/21 to Q1 of 2021/22
Capital Revenue and Expenditure								
Source of Finance	167 630	41 572	24.8%	41 572	24.8%	18 259	11.2%	127.7%
National Government	167 630	41 572	24.8%	41 572	24.8%	18 259	11.2%	127.7%
Provincial Government	107 030	41 372	24.070	41 372	24.070	10 237	11.270	127.770
District Municipality								
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies,HI								
Transfers recognised - capital	167 630	41 572	24.8%	41 572	24.8%	18 259	11.2%	127.7%
Borrowing			-			10207		
Internally generated funds			-			-		
	-				-	-	-	-
Capital Expenditure Functional	167 630	41 572	24.8%	41 572	24.8%	18 259	11.2%	127.7%
Municipal governance and administration	-				-	_	-	-
Executive and Council	-		-		-	-	-	-
Finance and administration	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Internal audit	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Community and Public Safety	15 285	6 067	39.7%	6 067	39.7%	714	2.8%	749.6%
Community and Social Services	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport And Recreation	15 285	6 067	39.7%	6 067	39.7%	714	2.8%	749.6%
Public Safety	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health								
Economic and Environmental Services	55 012	20 621	37.5%	20 621	37.5%	12 414	30.5%	66.1%
Planning and Development Road Transport	55 012	20 621	37.5%	20 621	37.5%	12 414	30.5%	66.1%
Environmental Protection	55 012	20 02 1	37.076	20 02 1	37.376	12 414	30.5%	00.176
Trading Services	84 603	11 396	13.5%	11 396	13.5%	5 131	6.7%	122.1%
Energy sources	38 707	2 915	7.5%	2 915	7.5%	872	2.2%	
Water Management	33 280	7 155	21.5%	7 155	21.5%	1 089	9.2%	
Waste Water Management	12 616	1 325	10.5%	1 325	10.5%	3 169	13.7%	(58.2%)
Waste Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	12 730	3 488	27.4%	3 488	27.4%	-	-	(100.0%)

r are or odom recompto and r dymoneo			2021/22			202	0/21	
	Budget	First C	Quarter	Year t	o Date	First 0	Quarter	
R thousands	Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2020/21 to Q1 of 2021/22
Cash Flow from Operating Activities								
Receipts	2 920 750	1 442 744	49.4%	1 442 744	49.4%	648 031	-	122.6%
Property rates Service charges	336 662 1 450 674	103 409 316 307	30.7% 21.8%	103 409 316 307	30.7% 21.8%	174 390 173 091	-	(40.7%) 82.7%
Other revenue Transfers and Subsidies - Operational Transfers and Subsidies - Capital	470 189 490 216 172 258	741 794 205 254 75 980	157.8% 41.9% 44.1%	741 794 205 254 75 980	157.8% 41.9% 44.1%	300 550		146.8% (100.0%) (100.0%)
Interest Dividends	750	-	-	-	-			
Payments Suppliers and employees Finance charges	(2 272 550) (2 272 550)	(199 311) (199 311)	8.8% 8.8%	(199 311) (199 311)	8.8% 8.8%	(197 655) (197 655)		.8%
Transfers and grants		-		-	-		-	
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	648 200	1 243 433	191.8%	1 243 433	191.8%	450 376	-	176.1%
Cash Flow from Investing Activities								
Receipts	(33)	3	(8.3%)	3	(8.3%)		-	(100.0%)
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used) Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	(33)	3	(8.3%)	3	(8.3%)	-	-	(100.0%)
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments  Payments	(167 630)	(41 572)	24.8%	(41 572)	24.8%	(10 901)	-	281.3%

Capital assets	(167 630)	(41 572)	24.8%	(41 572)	24.8%	(10 901)	-	281.3%
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(167 663)	(41 570)	24.8%	(41 570)	24.8%	(10 901)	-	281.3%
Cash Flow from Financing Activities								
Receipts	30 676	(7 781)	(25.4%)	(7 781)	(25.4%)	93	(.4%)	(8 507.5%)
Short term loans	-		-		- 1	-		- 1
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	30 676	(7 781)	(25.4%)	(7 781)	(25.4%)	93	(.4%)	(8 507.5%)
Payments					-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing			-		-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	30 676	(7 781)	(25.4%)	(7 781)	(25.4%)	93	(.4%)	(8 507.5%)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	511 212	1 194 082	233.6%	1 194 082	233.6%	439 567	(2 004.4%)	171.6%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	281 423	256 082	91.0%	256 082	91.0%	701 842		(63.5%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	792 636	1 443 806	182.2%	1 443 806	182.2%	986 915	(4 500.4%)	46.3%

	0 - 30	) Days	31 - 60	) Days	61 - 90	) Days	Over 9	00 Days	To	tal		ts written Off to tors	Impairment - Counci	I Policy
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	68 335	3.1%	45 097	2.1%	45 449	2.1%	2 020 093	92.7%	2 178 974	37.4%	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	86 964	17.6%	27 334	5.5%	19 573	4.0%	359 169	72.8%	493 040	8.5%	-	-		-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	32 178	8.4%	13 127	3.4%	48 429	12.6%	291 503	75.7%	385 237	6.6%	-	-		-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	8 061	2.8%	5 643	1.9%	5 471	1.9%	273 813	93.5%	292 988	5.0%	-	-		-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	15 495	2.7%	11 550	2.0%	10 680	1.9%	532 857	93.4%	570 582	9.8%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-			-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	41 692	2.5%	40 291	2.4%	39 570	2.3%	1 577 369	92.8%	1 698 922	29.1%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	16 321	7.7%	5 118	2.4%	6 751	3.2%	185 141	86.8%	213 330	3.7%	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	269 046	4.6%	148 160	2.5%	175 922	3.0%	5 239 946	89.8%	5 833 073	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	7 877	6.9%	7 003	6.2%	34 308	30.1%	64 612	56.8%	113 799	2.0%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	75 052	13.3%	23 183	4.1%	20 409	3.6%	444 840	78.9%	563 483	9.7%	-	-		-
Households	186 117	3.6%	117 974	2.3%	121 205	2.4%	4 730 494	91.8%	5 155 790	88.4%	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-			-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	269 046	4.6%	148 160	2.5%	175 922	3.0%	5 239 946	89.8%	5 833 073	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60	) Days	61 - 9	0 Days	Over 9	0 Days	Total	
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	72 005	7.2%	128 855	12.9%	145 394	14.5%	653 138	65.4%	999 393	50.7%
Bulk Water	83 208	9.7%	40 803	4.8%	37 897	4.4%	692 700	81.1%	854 609	43.4%
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
Pensions / Retirement	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
Loan repayments					-	-		-		
Trade Creditors	7 341	6.5%	7 518	6.7%	4 039	3.6%	93 922	83.2%	112 820	5.7%
Auditor-General	798	32.8%	18	.7%	-	-	1 614	66.4%	2 430	.1%
Other						-		-		-
Total	163 353	8.3%	177 194	9.0%	187 331	9.5%	1 441 374	73.2%	1 969 251	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr T S R Nkhumise	018 487 8009
Financial Manager	Mr O Kgoete (Acting)	018 487 8017

<sup>1.</sup> All figures in this report are unaudited.

## NORTH WEST: MAQUASSI HILLS (NW404) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 1ST QUARTER ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2021

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

			2021/22	202				
	Budget	First 0	Quarter	Year	to Date	First (	Quarter	
R thousands	Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2020/21 Q1 of 2021/22
Operating Revenue and Expenditure								
Operating Revenue	526 416	313 069	59.5%	313 069	59.5%	113 558	22.2%	175.7
Property rates	60 841	14 195	23.3%	14 195	23.3%	8 615	19.4%	64.8
1 topolity rates	00 041	14 173	23.370	14 173	23.370	0015	17.470	04.6
Service charges - electricity revenue	81 296	143 655	176.7%	143 655	176.7%	11 330	17.4%	1 167.
Service charges - water revenue	72 483	53 149	73.3%	53 149	73.3%	7 708	10.0%	589
Service charges - sanitation revenue	34 145	9 762	28.6%	9 762	28.6%	4 722	14.7%	106
Service charges - refuse revenue	14 907	4 835	32.4%	4 835	32.4%	2 327	16.2%	107
,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rental of facilities and equipment	863	37	4.3%	37	4.3%	25	5.0%	47.
Interest earned - external investments	700	0		0		-	-	(100.
Interest earned - outstanding debtors	85 778	25 631	29.9%	25 631	29.9%	11 324	14.4%	126
Dividends received	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fines, penalties and forfeits	10 520	-	-		-	-	-	
Licences and permits	14 300	1 230	8.6%	1 230	8.6%		_	(100.
Agency services	-	_	-		_		_	,
Transfers and subsidies	148 117	59 809	40.4%	59 809	40.4%	67 218	39.5%	(11.
Other revenue	2 464	767	31.1%	767	31.1%	290	8.0%	164
Gains	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Operating Expenditure	586 472	61 974	10.6%	61 974	10.6%	52 167	31.0%	18.
Employee related costs	103 765	22 050	21.3%	22 050	21.3%	19 493	18.2%	13
Remuneration of councillors	10 052	2 2 2 1 0	22.0%	2 2 1 0	22.0%	2 599	25.9%	(15.
Debt impairment	132 876	360	.3%	360	.3%	2377	23.770	(100.
Depreciation and asset impairment	51 484	-	.570	300	.570			(100.
Finance charges	6 836	186	2.7%	186	2.7%	253	14.7%	(26.
Bulk purchases	57 764	18 762	32.5%	18 762	32.5%	15 488	14.770	21
Other Materials	188 023	11 480	6.1%	11 480	6.1%	9 464	44.4%	21
Contracted services	9 238	1 842	19.9%	1 842	19.9%	9 404	19.4%	90
		1 842	19.976	1 642	19.976	908	19.476	90
Transfers and subsidies	26 435	5 083	19.2%	5 083	19.2%	3 902	17.10/	30
Other expenditure Losses	20 433	5 083	19.2%	5 063	19.276	3 902	17.1%	30
			-		-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit)	(60 056)	251 095		251 095		61 391		
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat / Prov and Di	69 110	30 000	43.4%	30 000	43.4%	-	-	(100.
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies,HH,F	813	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions	9 867	281 095		281 095		61 391		
Taxation					-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation	9 867	281 095		281 095		61 391		
Attributable to minorities					-		-	
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality	9 867	281 095		281 095		61 391		
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	-				-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	9 867	281 095		281 095		61 391		

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

			2021/22		20				
	Budget	First 0		Year	to Date	First	Quarter		
R thousands	Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2020/21 to Q1 of 2021/22	
Capital Revenue and Expenditure									
Source of Finance	70 782	17 632	24.9%	17 632	24.9%		10.7%		
National Government	55 802	17 136	30.7%	17 136	30.7%	6 238	10.8%	174.7%	
Provincial Government	130			-	-	-	-		
District Municipality	-			-	-	-	-	-	
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies,HI	-			-	-	-	-	-	
Transfers recognised - capital	55 932	17 136	30.6%	17 136	30.6%	6 238	10.7%	174.7%	
Borrowing						-	-		
Internally generated funds	14 850	495	3.3%	495	3.3%			(100.0%)	
				-				-	
Capital Expenditure Functional	70 782	17 632	24.9%	17 632	24.9%	6 238	10.7%	182.7%	
Municipal governance and administration	10 600	495	4.7%	495	4.7%	32	4.6%	1 450.2%	
Executive and Council			-			-			
Finance and administration	10 600	495	4.7%	495	4.7%	32	4.6%	1 450.2%	
Internal audit			-	-		-	-	-	
Community and Public Safety	130								
Community and Social Services	130			-	-	-	-	-	
Sport And Recreation	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Public Safety	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Housing	-			-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Economic and Environmental Services	12 127	541	4.5%	541	4.5%	1 892	12.6%	(71.4%)	
Planning and Development	3 277	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Road Transport	8 850	541	6.1%	541	6.1%	1 892	14.5%	(71.4%)	
Environmental Protection	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Trading Services	47 925	16 595	34.6%	16 595	34.6%	4 313	10.2%	284.7%	
Energy sources	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Management	40 435	15 063	37.3%	15 063	37.3%	4 313	10.3%	249.2%	
Waste Water Management	7 490	1 532	20.4%	1 532	20.4%	-	-	(100.0%	
Waste Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	

·			2021/22		202			
	Budget	First 0	Quarter	Year t	to Date	First (	Quarter	
	Main	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q1 of 2020/21 to
	appropriation	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of main	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of main	Q1 of 2021/22
R thousands					appropriation		appropriation	
Cash Flow from Operating Activities								
Receipts	(63 702)	168 282	(264.2%)	168 282	(264.2%)	-	-	(100.0%)
Property rates	-	22 673	-	22 673	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Service charges		678 251	-	678 251	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Other revenue	(16 139)	(551 398)	3 416.6%	(551 398)	3 416.6%	-	-	(100.0%)
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational	-	3 447	-	3 447	-			(100.0%)
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital	-	15 310	-	15 310	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Interest	(47 563)		-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(281 163)	(66 486)		(66 486)		-	-	(100.0%)
Suppliers and employees	(281 163)	(66 486)	23.6%	(66 486)	23.6%	-	-	(100.0%)
Finance charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and grants	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	(344 865)	101 796	(29.5%)	101 796	(29.5%)	-	-	(100.0%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities								
Receipts	-					-	-	
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(70 782)	(17 632)	24.9%	(17 632)	24.9%	-	-	(100.0%)

Capital assets	(70 782)	(17 632)	24.9%	(17 632)	24.9%		- 1	(100.0%)
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(70 782)	(17 632)	24.9%	(17 632)	24.9%	-	-	(100.0%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities								
Receipts	(121 110)	9 996	(8.3%)	9 996	(8.3%)	6	-	160 651.6%
Short term loans		-		-		-	-	
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-		-	-	
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	(121 110)	9 996	(8.3%)	9 996	(8.3%)	6	-	160 651.6%
Payments	-	-	-			-	-	
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-		-	-	
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	(121 110)	9 996	(8.3%)	9 996	(8.3%)	6	-	160 651.6%
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	(536 757)	94 160	(17.5%)	94 160	(17.5%)	6	-	1 514 215.4%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	(72 558)	56 366	(77.7%)	56 366	(77.7%)	(32 126)	(427.0%)	(275.5%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	(609 315)	116 114	(19.1%)	116 114	(19.1%)	(32 120)	(36.6%)	(461.5%)

	0 - 30	) Days	31 - 60	) Days	61 - 9	D Days	Over 9	0 Days	To	tal		ts written Off to tors	Impairment - Counci	Bad Debts ito I Policy
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	13 199	2.0%	18 166	2.8%	21 999	3.3%	603 623	91.9%	656 988	31.1%	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	306 520	81.6%	8 555	2.3%	7 386	2.0%	53 145	14.1%	375 606	17.8%	-	-		-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	4 461	2.6%	5 778	3.4%	3 385	2.0%	157 316	92.0%	170 940	8.1%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	2 487	.9%	2 624	1.0%	2 681	1.0%	259 999	97.1%	267 791	12.7%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	1 228	.9%	1 302	.9%	1 342	1.0%	133 397	97.2%	137 270	6.5%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	6 604	1.3%	6 456	1.3%	6 480	1.3%	481 291	96.1%	500 832	23.7%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	35	1.3%	27	1.0%	41	1.5%	2 576	96.2%	2 680	.1%	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	334 535	15.8%	42 909	2.0%	43 315	2.1%	1 691 348	80.1%	2 112 106	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	1 144	8.1%	1 027	7.3%	818	5.8%	11 091	78.8%	14 080	.7%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	11 887	12.7%	11 698	12.5%	3 457	3.7%	66 648	71.1%	93 690	4.4%	-	-		-
Households	321 503	16.0%	30 183	1.5%	39 040	1.9%	1 613 609	80.5%	2 004 336	94.9%	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	334 535	15.8%	42 909	2.0%	43 315	2.1%	1 691 348	80.1%	2 112 106	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

	0 - 30	) Days	31 - 60	Days	61 - 9	0 Days	Over 9	0 Days	To	tal
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	24 902	77.7%	4 441	13.9%	-	-	2 705	8.4%	32 048	23.1%
Bulk Water	65 172	74.6%	5 526	6.3%	-	-	16 688	19.1%	87 386	62.9%
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
VAT (output less input)		-			-	-	-	-		
Pensions / Retirement		-			-	-	-	-		
Loan repayments		-			-	-	-	-		
Trade Creditors	1 702	18.3%	46	.5%	-	-	7 559	81.2%	9 306	6.7%
Auditor-General	11	.9%			-	-	1 236	99.1%	1 247	.9%
Other	535	6.0%	125	1.4%	-	-	8 294	92.6%	8 954	6.4%
Total	92 322	66.4%	10 138	7.3%	-	-	36 482	26.3%	138 942	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager

Municipal Manager	Mr Velaphi Zikalala	018 596 1074
Financial Manager	Mr Johannes Mogoemang	018 596 3025

<sup>1.</sup> All figures in this report are unaudited.

### NORTH WEST: J B MARKS (NW405) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 1ST QUARTER ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2021

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	2021/22 2020/21							
	Budget	First C	Quarter	Year	to Date	First (	Quarter	
R thousands	Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2020/21 to Q1 of 2021/22
Operating Revenue and Expenditure								
Operating Revenue	1 887 847	621 014	32.9%	621 014	32.9%	480 939	28.0%	29.1%
Property rates	213 902	55 305	25.9%	55 305	25.9%	49 967	26.0%	10.7%
1.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - electricity revenue	981 101	318 779	32.5%	318 779	32.5%	214 587	26.1%	48.6%
Service charges - water revenue	96 872	50 614	52.2%	50 614	52.2%	30 329	27.9%	66.9%
Service charges - sanitation revenue	70 846	26 103	36.8%	26 103	36.8%	23 133	34.2%	12.8%
Service charges - refuse revenue	48 102	20 001	41.6%	20 001	41.6%	19 251	43.0%	3.9%
Rental of facilities and equipment	3 626	434	12.0%	434	12.0%	441	10.3%	(1.5%)
Interest earned - external investments	20 000	2 916	14.6%	2 916	14.6%	1 008	3.5%	189.2%
Interest earned - outstanding debtors	36 200	12 025	33.2%	12 025	33.2%	11 063	26.3%	8.7%
Dividends received	3		-		-	-		-
Fines, penalties and forfeits	92 187	-	-	-	_	(13)	-	(100.0%)
Licences and permits	11 328	6 169	54.5%	6 169	54.5%	1 325	10.9%	365.7%
Agency services	-					-		
Transfers and subsidies	306 242	126 680	41.4%	126 680	41.4%	128 306	43.8%	(1.3%)
Other revenue	7 439	1 989	26.7%	1 989	26.7%	1 542	16.7%	29.0%
Gains	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating Expenditure	2 191 276	414 673	18.9%	414 673	18.9%	281 890	13.5%	47.1%
Employee related costs	592 136	130 076	22.0%	130 076	22.0%	3 617	.7%	3 496.6%
Remuneration of councillors	32 844	6 983	21.3%	6 983	21.3%	4 455	14.1%	56.7%
Debt impairment	224 000	46 000	20.5%	46 000	20.5%	56 288	18.4%	(18.3%)
Depreciation and asset impairment	274 469		-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance charges	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk purchases	678 014	164 815	24.3%	164 815	24.3%	190 171	32.3%	(13.3%)
Other Materials	51 946	1 830	3.5%	1 830	3.5%	6 017	11.2%	(69.6%)
Contracted services	244 247	36 461	14.9%	36 461	14.9%	23 646	10.9%	54.2%
Transfers and subsidies	6 097	13 203	216.6%	13 203	216.6%	10 119	992.0%	30.5%
Other expenditure Losses	87 519	15 304	17.5%	15 304	17.5%	(12 424)	(15.1%)	(223.2%)
	-	-		-		-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit)	(303 429)	206 341		206 341		199 049		
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat / Prov and Di	135 168	16 890	12.5%	16 890	12.5%	11 743	11.0%	43.8%
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HH, F	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions	(168 261)	223 231		223 231		210 792		
Taxation					-		-	
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation	(168 261)	223 231		223 231		210 792		
Attributable to minorities	-	-	-		-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality	(168 261)	223 231		223 231		210 792		
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	-			-	-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	(168 261)	223 231		223 231		210 792		

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

			2021/22		202			
	Budget	First C	Quarter	Year	to Date	First (	Quarter	
R thousands	Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2020/21 to Q1 of 2021/22
Capital Revenue and Expenditure								
Source of Finance	213 117	24 313	11.4%	24 313	11.4%	37 769	25.3%	(35.6%)
National Government	113 604	19 978	17.6%	19 978	17.6%	30 260	41.0%	(34.0%)
Provincial Government	113 004	17 7/0	17.070	17 7/0	17.0%	6 378	67.3%	(100.0%)
District Municipality						0 3/0	07.376	(100.0%)
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies,HI								
Transfers recognised - capital	113 604	19 978	17.6%	19 978	17.6%	36 637	44.0%	(45.5%)
Borrowing	113 004	17 7/0	17.0%	17 7/0	17.070	30 037	44.070	(43.376)
Internally generated funds	99 513	4 335	4.4%	4 335	4.4%	1 131	1.7%	283.2%
, 9								
0-2-15	040 447	04.040		04.040		47.000		(40.40)
Capital Expenditure Functional	213 117	24 313	11.4%	24 313	11.4%	47 809	29.1%	(49.1%)
Municipal governance and administration	4 145	169	4.1%	169	4.1%	15	.3%	1 019.3%
Executive and Council	1 919	-	7.00	-	-	-	-	4 040 001
Finance and administration	2 226	169	7.6%	169	7.6%	15	.4%	1 019.3%
Internal audit	42 238	4 730	11.2%	4 730	11.2%	1 165	7.5%	306.2%
Community and Public Safety Community and Social Services	42 238 16 281	4 /30 3 705	22.8%	4 /30 3 705	22.8%	1 165	13.9%	306.2% 218.2%
Sport And Recreation	11 304	1 025	9.1%	1 025	9.1%	1 100	13.9%	(100.0%)
Public Safety	14 652	1 023	7.170	1 023	7.170	-	-	(100.076)
Housing	14 032					-		
Health	-		-					
Economic and Environmental Services	44 957	4 771	10.6%	4 771	10.6%	16 370	30.9%	(70.9%)
Planning and Development	13 043	4771	10.076	47/1	10.070	10 370	30.770	(10.776)
Road Transport	31 913	4 771	15.0%	4 771	15.0%	16 370	34.9%	(70.9%)
Environmental Protection	-		-				-	(
Trading Services	121 778	14 641	12.0%	14 641	12.0%	30 260	33.6%	(51.6%)
Energy sources	11 478	1 171	10.2%	1 171	10.2%	-		(100.0%)
Water Management	79 103	12 123	15.3%	12 123	15.3%	8 454	21.2%	43.4%
Waste Water Management	23 892	1 348	5.6%	1 348	5.6%	21 806	60.3%	(93.8%)
Waste Management	7 304	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

			2021/22		202	10/21		
	Budget	First C	Quarter	Year t	o Date	First (	Quarter	
	Main	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q1 of 2020/21 to
	appropriation	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	Expenditure as	Expenditure	Expenditure as	Q1 of 2021/22
			appropriation		% of main		% of main	
R thousands					appropriation		appropriation	
Cash Flow from Operating Activities								
Receipts	1 858 702	-	-		-		-	-
Property rates	209 292	-	-	-	-		-	-
Service charges	1 093 621		-		-		-	-
Other revenue	114 579							-
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational	307 242	-	-	-	-		-	-
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital	133 968	-	-	-	-		-	-
Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends	-		-		-	-	-	-
Payments	(1 653 549)	(188 234)	11.4%	(188 234)	11.4%		-	(100.0%)
Suppliers and employees	(1 653 549)	(188 234)	11.4%	(188 234)	11.4%	-	-	(100.0%)
Finance charges	-	-	-				-	-
Transfers and grants	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	205 153	(188 234)	(91.8%)	(188 234)	(91.8%)		-	(100.0%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities								
Receipts	5 796	(542)	(9.4%)	(542)	(9.4%)	(3)	-	20 705.2%
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	(265)	(3)	1.1%	(3)	1.1%	(3)	(10.5%)	11.4%
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	6 061	(539)	(8.9%)	(539)	(8.9%)	-	-	(100.0%)
Payments	(213 117)	-	-		-	-	-	-

Capital assets	(213 117)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(207 321)	(542)	.3%	(542)	.3%	(3)	-	20 705.2%
Cash Flow from Financing Activities								
Receipts	4 764	(95)	(2.0%)	(95)	(2.0%)	(213)	(891.7%)	(55.5%)
Short term loans	-		-	-		-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	4 764	(95)	(2.0%)	(95)	(2.0%)	(213)	(891.7%)	(55.5%)
Payments							-	
Repayment of borrowing	-		-	-		-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	4 764	(95)	(2.0%)	(95)	(2.0%)	(213)	(891.7%)	(55.5%)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	2 595	(188 871)	(7 277.0%)	(188 871)	(7 277.0%)	(216)	-	87 386.2%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	135 323	(295)	(.2%)	(295)	(.2%)	1 033	5.2%	(128.5%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	137 919	(189 121)	(137.1%)	(189 121)	(137.1%)	1 228	.1%	(15 500.5%)

	0 - 30	) Days	31 - 60	Days	61 - 9	) Days	Over 9	00 Days	To	tal		ots Written Off to otors		l Policy
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	21 565	17.9%	10 652	8.8%	5 239	4.3%	83 081	68.9%	120 537	(110.1%)	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	(857 996)	125.7%	32 056	(4.7%)	11 223	(1.6%)	132 131	(19.4%)	(682 587)	623.4%	-	-		-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	19 528	14.9%	8 171	6.2%	5 679	4.3%	97 389	74.5%	130 768	(119.4%)	-	-		-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	3 711	4.3%	4 834	5.5%	3 158	3.6%	75 456	86.6%	87 159	(79.6%)	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	4 841	6.5%	2 778	3.8%	1 821	2.5%	64 611	87.3%	74 052	(67.6%)	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	39	19.9%	13	6.5%	6	2.9%	137	70.7%	194	(.2%)	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	4 623	3.0%	4 202	2.7%	4 086	2.6%	142 817	91.7%	155 728	(142.2%)	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	(9 565)	(205.6%)	321	6.9%	314	6.8%	13 582	291.9%	4 653	(4.2%)	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	(813 255)	742.7%	63 026	(57.6%)	31 527	(28.8%)	609 205	(556.4%)	(109 497)	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	10 728	15.3%	9 264	13.3%	6 176	8.8%	43 741	62.6%	69 907	(63.8%)	-	-	-	-
Commercial	33 631	45.3%	5 601	7.5%	2 652	3.6%	32 395	43.6%	74 279	(67.8%)	-	-		-
Households	42 443	14.6%	26 016	8.9%	10 886	3.7%	211 653	72.7%	290 999	(265.8%)	-	-	-	-
Other	(900 056)	165.2%	22 145	(4.1%)	11 812	(2.2%)	321 417	(59.0%)	(544 682)	497.4%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	(813 255)	742.7%	63 026	(57.6%)	31 527	(28.8%)	609 205	(556.4%)	(109 497)	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

•	0 - 30	Days	31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-			-	-	-		-		
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-
Pensions / Retirement	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		
Trade Creditors	1 185	8.8%	-	-	-	-	12 311	91.2%	13 497	97.6%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-
Other	73	22.2%	2	.5%	1	.2%	254	77.1%	330	2.4%
Total	1 259	9.1%	2	-	1	-	12 565	90.9%	13 826	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr Ofentse Masibi	018 299 5003
Financial Manager	Mr Kgosietsile Kgosiemang	018 299 5535

<sup>1.</sup> All figures in this report are unaudited.

### NORTH WEST: DR KENNETH KAUNDA (DC40) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 1ST QUARTER ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2021

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

			2021/22			202	0/21	
	Budget	First C	Quarter	Year t	to Date	First (	Quarter	
R thousands	Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2020/21 t Q1 of 2021/22
Operating Revenue and Expenditure								
Operating Revenue	211 606	83 745	39.6%	83 745	39.6%	88 459	42.3%	(5.3%
Property rates	211 000	03 743	37.070	03 743	37.070	00 437	42.370	(3.370
riopetty rates	-				-			-
Service charges - electricity revenue								
Service charges - water revenue								
Service charges - water revenue								
Service charges - refuse revenue								
Service charges revenue								
Rental of facilities and equipment	-	-	-	-	_			
Interest earned - external investments	5 200	238	4.6%	238	4.6%	842	16.2%	(71.79
Interest earned - outstanding debtors	0 200	250	1.070	200	1.070	012	10.270	(****
Dividends received								
Fines, penalties and forfeits	_				_		_	_
Licences and permits	500	85	16.9%	85	16.9%	136	27.1%	(37.59
Agency services	-	-	10.770	-	-	-	27.170	(07.07
Transfers and subsidies	33 688	11 688	34.7%	11 688	34.7%	75 530	216.5%	(84.59
Other revenue	172 218	71 734	41.7%	71 734	41.7%	11 952	7.1%	500.2
Gains			-		-		-	-
Operating Expenditure	211 603	42 351	20.0%	42 351	20.0%	35 089	16.6%	20.79
		26 679				25 918		
Employee related costs	119 016		22.4%	26 679	22.4%		23.0%	2.9° 5.9°
Remuneration of councillors	13 075	2 586	19.8%	2 586	19.8%	2 442	18.5%	5.9
Debt impairment		-	-		-	-	-	-
Depreciation and asset impairment	6 704		-			-	-	-
Finance charges Bulk purchases			-		-	-	-	-
	4 178	812	19.4%	812	19.4%		12.9%	22.8
Other Materials Contracted services	4 178 27 698	6 989	19.4%	6 989	19.4%	661 3 082	12.9%	126.8
Transfers and subsidies	8 122	602	7.4%	602	7.4%	1 191	15.5%	(49.5
Other expenditure	32 810	4 683	14.3%	4 683	14.3%	1 796	4.7%	160.8
Losses	32 6 10	4 083	14.376	4 083	14.376	1 /90	4.776	100.0
					-		-	-
Surplus/(Deficit)	3	41 394		41 394		53 370		
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat / Prov and Di	-		-		-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies,HH,F	-		-		-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)	-		-		-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions	3	41 394		41 394		53 370		
Taxation				-		-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation	3	41 394		41 394		53 370		
Attributable to minorities								
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality	3	41 394		41 394		53 370		
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate		41 374		41 374	-	33 370	-	
			_		-	E2 270	-	_
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	3	41 394		41 394		53 370		

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

			2021/22				20/21	
	Budget	First 0		Year t	o Date	First 0	Quarter	
R thousands	Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation	Q1 of 2020/21 t Q1 of 2021/22
Capital Revenue and Expenditure								
Source of Finance	117 305	2 335	2.0%	2 335	2.0%	1 791	6.5%	30.4%
National Government								-
Provincial Government								
District Municipality								
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HI							-	
Transfers recognised - capital								
Borrowing	90 000						-	-
Internally generated funds	27 305	2 335	8.6%	2 335	8.6%	1 791	6.5%	30.4
	-		-		-	-	-	-
Capital Expenditure Functional	117 305	2 335	2.0%	2 335	2.0%	1 791	6.5%	30.4
Municipal governance and administration	11 935	617	5.2%	617	5.2%	1 215	11.5%	(49.29
Executive and Council	75	-	-		-	19	8.5%	(100.09
Finance and administration	11 660	617	5.3%	617	5.3%	1 196	11.8%	(48.49
Internal audit	200		-		-		-	-
Community and Public Safety	9 020	18	.2%	18	.2%	576	13.6%	(96.99
Community and Social Services	9 020	18	.2%	18	.2%	576	13.6%	(96.99
Sport And Recreation	-		-		-	-	-	-
Public Safety	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing	-		-		-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic and Environmental Services	96 350	1 699	1.8%	1 699	1.8%		-	(100.09
Planning and Development	96 350	1 699	1.8%	1 699	1.8%	-	-	(100.09
Road Transport	-	-	-	•	-		-	-
Environmental Protection	-	-	-	•	-		-	-
Trading Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy sources	-		-		-		-	-
Water Management	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Waste Management	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Other								-

			2021/22			202	0/21	
	Budget	First C	Quarter	Year t	o Date	First (	Quarter	
	Main	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q1 of 2020/21 to
	appropriation	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	Expenditure as	Expenditure	Expenditure as	Q1 of 2021/22
			appropriation		% of main		% of main	
R thousands					appropriation		appropriation	
Cash Flow from Operating Activities								
Receipts	211 606	222 866	105.3%	222 866	105.3%		-	(100.0%)
Property rates	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Service charges	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Other revenue	172 718	219 539	127.1%	219 539	127.1%			(100.0%)
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational	33 688	1 531	4.5%	1 531	4.5%		-	(100.0%)
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital	-	1 760	-	1 760	-		-	(100.0%)
Interest	5 200	36	.7%	36	.7%		-	(100.0%)
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(204 899)	(45 105)	22.0%	(45 105)	22.0%		-	(100.0%)
Suppliers and employees	(196 777)	(45 105)	22.9%	(45 105)	22.9%	-	-	(100.0%)
Finance charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and grants	(8 122)	-	-	-			-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	6 707	177 761	2 650.2%	177 761	2 650.2%	-	-	(100.0%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities								
Receipts		0	-	0			-	(100.0%)
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-		-	- 1
Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used)	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	0	-	0	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Payments	(117 305)	(2 335)	2.0%	(2 335)	2.0%	-	-	(100.0%)

Capital assets	(117 305)	(2 335)	2.0%	(2 335)	2.0%	-	-	(100.0%)
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(117 305)	(2 335)	2.0%	(2 335)	2.0%		-	(100.0%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities								
Receipts	90 000				-	-	-	
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	90 000				-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-				-	-	-	-
Payments					-		-	
Repayment of borrowing	-				-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	90 000						-	
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	(20 598)	175 427	(851.7%)	175 427	(851.7%)	-	-	(100.0%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	53 074	98 985	186.5%	98 985	186.5%	73 020	299.1%	35.6%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	32 476	274 412	845.0%	274 412	845.0%	73 020	299.1%	275.8%

	0 - 30	) Days	31 - 60	0 Days	61 - 9	0 Days	Over 9	00 Days	To	tal		ots Written Off to otors	Impairment - Counci	Bad Debts ito I Policy
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Commercial	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bulk Water	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
Pensions / Retirement	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
Loan repayments	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
Trade Creditors	901	95.0%	37	3.9%	10	1.1%		-	948	100.0%
Auditor-General	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	901	95.0%	37	3.9%	10	1.1%		-	948	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Ms Shirly Mapedi Lesupi	018 473 8016
Financial Manager	Mr Klucky Steenkamp	018 473 8105

<sup>1.</sup> All figures in this report are unaudited.